



Pauly
speaking



UFO HUB
speaking



Argo Tanza
listening



CryptoMojito
listening



Fab22
listening



Invite Members



Settings



You are Live



Leave



1
00:00:22,950 --> 00:00:12,570

[Music]

2
00:01:37,429 --> 00:00:22,960

so

3
00:01:37,439 --> 00:02:12,980

foreign

4
00:02:12,990 --> 00:02:54,550

[Music]

5
00:02:54,560 --> 00:03:08,730

so

6
00:03:08,740 --> 00:03:41,190

[Music]

7
00:03:46,710 --> 00:03:43,509

hey everyone welcome to the ufo hub live

8
00:03:49,270 --> 00:03:46,720

stream and today is open lines uh where

9
00:03:51,750 --> 00:03:49,280

basically you get a chance to uh call in

10
00:03:54,309 --> 00:03:51,760

through telegram and share your story so

11
00:03:56,229 --> 00:03:54,319

earlier today or i should say just

12
00:03:58,309 --> 00:03:56,239

no more than five minutes ago i've been

13
00:03:59,990 --> 00:03:58,319

chatting it up with some of the fellas

14

00:04:02,550 --> 00:04:00,000

that are in the chat room it's always

15

00:04:03,750 --> 00:04:02,560

good i log in or at least try to log in

16

00:04:06,070 --> 00:04:03,760

at least

17

00:04:08,390 --> 00:04:06,080

about a half hour earlier and uh

18

00:04:11,350 --> 00:04:08,400

basically to just chat get everything

19

00:04:13,750 --> 00:04:11,360

going get the system going and

20

00:04:15,750 --> 00:04:13,760

it's kind of nice bradley earlier had a

21

00:04:18,390 --> 00:04:15,760

had a good point you know he's

22

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:18,400

were trying to talk i think i think was

23

00:04:22,550 --> 00:04:20,239

trying to get it it was talking about

24

00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:22,560

time itself and how

25

00:04:26,629 --> 00:04:24,400

one one minute he's talking to a friend

26

00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:26,639

in uk the next minute he's

27

00:04:32,550 --> 00:04:29,440

dialing dialing up and uh talking to me

28

00:04:35,350 --> 00:04:32,560

in the us and so and he's in south

29

00:04:37,749 --> 00:04:35,360

africa and so anyway it's the wonder of

30

00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:37,759

technology the the beauty of this

31

00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:40,960

illusion that we call time and um uh

32

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:42,800

just don't tell tell him i said that

33

00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:44,240

because i think he calls time a

34

00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:46,800

measurement but anyway this conversation

35

00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:49,199

for a different time um

36

00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:53,280

yeah we were sometimes i just um um get

37

00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:55,040

um

38

00:04:58,150 --> 00:04:56,880

i don't know what you might call it

39

00:05:01,909 --> 00:04:58,160

um

40

00:05:04,469 --> 00:05:01,919

just like all of you uh my my life and

41

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:04,479

family life and everything we do we're

42

00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:06,479

literally all in the same boat and i

43

00:05:10,469 --> 00:05:08,800

don't mean it from you know from the

44

00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:10,479

rich people point of view where they're

45

00:05:14,550 --> 00:05:12,720

on the yacht and helicopters and and

46

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:14,560

they're like hey hang in there we all

47

00:05:18,070 --> 00:05:17,199

can make it i'm talking about literally

48

00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:18,080

um

49

00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:20,720

having to deal with restrictions and

50

00:05:23,749 --> 00:05:21,840

um

51

00:05:25,590 --> 00:05:23,759

or at least i should say

52

00:05:28,310 --> 00:05:25,600

people that believe restrictions should

53

00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:28,320

be applied uh thankfully living in

54

00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:30,960

arkansas it's um

55

00:05:36,790 --> 00:05:34,800

other than some mass mandate that

56

00:05:38,230 --> 00:05:36,800

some people will kind of you know will

57

00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:38,240

look at you the wrong way if you're not

58

00:05:44,629 --> 00:05:41,840

wearing any um other than that it's been

59

00:05:47,189 --> 00:05:44,639

actually free in america that i know and

60

00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:47,199

love but um

61

00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:49,360

the reason why i'm just starting out

62

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:50,960

this dialogue is just to cover this

63

00:05:54,230 --> 00:05:52,800

topic and of course as always this

64

00:05:55,830 --> 00:05:54,240

doesn't mean when you call in that we

65

00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:55,840

have to talk about specifically about

66

00:05:58,150 --> 00:05:56,639

this

67

00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:58,160

um the show

68

00:06:02,469 --> 00:06:01,199

the show is about ufos the show is about

69

00:06:04,790 --> 00:06:02,479

um

70

00:06:06,710 --> 00:06:04,800

you know cryptozoology about the weird

71

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:06,720

things in the world you know that the

72

00:06:11,029 --> 00:06:08,560

the normies i guess for lack of a better

73

00:06:13,350 --> 00:06:11,039

word don't talk about and uh

74

00:06:14,309 --> 00:06:13,360

this would be a way to to have an outlet

75

00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:14,319

to just

76
00:06:18,390 --> 00:06:16,319
um talk about whatever experiences you

77
00:06:19,430 --> 00:06:18,400
might have had but it would be seeing a

78
00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:19,440
big

79
00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:22,080
talking about channeling talking about

80
00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:24,080
certain alien encounters all the things

81
00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:26,880
that are that are weird and it's stuff

82
00:06:31,990 --> 00:06:30,960
that has always always interested me but

83
00:06:36,390 --> 00:06:32,000
um

84
00:06:38,309 --> 00:06:36,400
i can't deny the the fact that the

85
00:06:41,189 --> 00:06:38,319
whatever the political

86
00:06:44,150 --> 00:06:41,199
um temperature is at the moment that

87
00:06:45,909 --> 00:06:44,160
it's not um kind of affecting that you

88
00:06:48,230 --> 00:06:45,919

know it's kind of i

89

00:06:50,629 --> 00:06:48,240

there's it's almost hard not to not to

90

00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:50,639

notice it and have it kind of

91

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:52,639

leap into this show because i've been

92

00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:54,880

always trying to keep it pure or as pure

93

00:06:58,710 --> 00:06:56,639

as i possibly can i know i haven't been

94

00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:58,720

doing a good job uh when it comes to

95

00:07:02,629 --> 00:07:00,960

just let's stick to this weird stuff

96

00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:02,639

because this is the stuff we've all been

97

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:03,599

seeking

98

00:07:09,830 --> 00:07:07,199

um but at the same time i can't help but

99

00:07:10,870 --> 00:07:09,840

uh feel like doing what we do is kind of

100

00:07:12,150 --> 00:07:10,880

like the

101

00:07:14,230 --> 00:07:12,160

um

102

00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:14,240

the band playing the music and the

103

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:16,400

violin as the ship is going down you

104

00:07:20,790 --> 00:07:18,960

know at one point they kind of have to

105

00:07:22,390 --> 00:07:20,800

stop and see hey um

106

00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:22,400

the ship is sinking and something is

107

00:07:25,270 --> 00:07:23,440

happening

108

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:25,280

and

109

00:07:28,950 --> 00:07:27,440

the point here is is that you know i

110

00:07:31,110 --> 00:07:28,960

don't want you to to

111

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:31,120

to think of this you know in in a

112

00:07:34,710 --> 00:07:33,039

negative way because it's not it's not

113

00:07:36,230 --> 00:07:34,720

hopeless there's just a lot of things

114

00:07:39,350 --> 00:07:36,240

that have been happening

115

00:07:41,670 --> 00:07:39,360

um that need to be looked at but the

116

00:07:44,550 --> 00:07:41,680

important part is to continue staying

117

00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:44,560

positive you know because

118

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:47,039

i mean an example would be for example

119

00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:48,400

this show

120

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:50,160

most people have just

121

00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:51,120

um

122

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:53,280

i guess the the

123

00:07:56,790 --> 00:07:55,120

for like a better word the privilege the

124

00:07:58,230 --> 00:07:56,800

happiness to just listen to it and i'm

125

00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:58,240

glad but

126
00:08:02,230 --> 00:08:00,319
being on this side

127
00:08:03,189 --> 00:08:02,240
you know anytime anything gets talked

128
00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:03,199
about

129
00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:04,479
doesn't matter

130
00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:05,919
absolutely does not matter what the

131
00:08:12,790 --> 00:08:09,120
subject is there's all kinds of people

132
00:08:15,189 --> 00:08:12,800
just attacking messages sending emails

133
00:08:16,629 --> 00:08:15,199
comments all kinds of things to just

134
00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:16,639
you know make sure they let you know

135
00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:18,720
that they don't agree with it and i've

136
00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:20,879
been doing it for a very long time and

137
00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:22,960
and thankfully i've built myself up to a

138
00:08:27,749 --> 00:08:25,599

point to where i just you know

139

00:08:29,830 --> 00:08:27,759

they call it basically just having thick

140

00:08:31,909 --> 00:08:29,840

skin it's like okay i get you have a

141

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:31,919

different opinion i understand you don't

142

00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:34,560

believe in this uh you might think

143

00:08:39,430 --> 00:08:36,719

all of this is just you might

144

00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:39,440

think that you know you were misled and

145

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:41,279

those are some of my favorites when

146

00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:42,959

people go i've been listening and

147

00:08:46,389 --> 00:08:44,560

subscribe i've been a subscriber for the

148

00:08:48,550 --> 00:08:46,399

show a long time but i saw this one

149

00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:48,560

interview and it made me feel like a

150

00:08:51,990 --> 00:08:50,160

fool and i've unsubscribed and i'll

151
00:08:54,150 --> 00:08:52,000
never listen to it again

152
00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:54,160
and i'm wondering you know what was it

153
00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:55,519
that

154
00:09:00,389 --> 00:08:57,680
you know for one as

155
00:09:02,470 --> 00:09:00,399
as a host that i've promised you

156
00:09:05,190 --> 00:09:02,480
you know that you feel like that you

157
00:09:08,150 --> 00:09:05,200
know it's a contract that i will

158
00:09:11,110 --> 00:09:08,160
you know absolutely um you know provide

159
00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:11,120
the answers that you need you know all

160
00:09:16,070 --> 00:09:13,440
this platform is it's literally giving

161
00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:16,080
everybody a a voice to

162
00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:18,080
to talk and i know

163
00:09:19,990 --> 00:09:19,040

um

164

00:09:22,230 --> 00:09:20,000

you know

165

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:22,240

steven some people that i haven't agreed

166

00:09:25,590 --> 00:09:24,000

with that i don't think they're calling

167

00:09:27,350 --> 00:09:25,600

in anymore you know because they would

168

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:27,360

say some things that i personally can't

169

00:09:30,790 --> 00:09:28,959

even relate but at least they still had

170

00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:30,800

the chance to talk on it i didn't

171

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:32,399

immediately cut them off said nope okay

172

00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:35,120

that's it we're done you know it's just

173

00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:36,480

something that i personally have never

174

00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:38,399

done you know but

175

00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:40,959

the point is that you know

176

00:09:44,389 --> 00:09:42,480

if

177

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,399

everything that the people come to the

178

00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:46,240

show to talk about everything that i try

179

00:09:51,670 --> 00:09:49,279

to talk about is basically trying to

180

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:51,680

bridge gaps starting from the point

181

00:09:56,949 --> 00:09:54,160

where what's considered normal and then

182

00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:56,959

slowly taking the little leaps you know

183

00:10:02,150 --> 00:09:59,519

kind of guiding them into this

184

00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:02,160

weird aspect of reality

185

00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:04,399

to you know instead of just

186

00:10:08,150 --> 00:10:06,480

going going from you know talking to a

187

00:10:10,310 --> 00:10:08,160

normal person about

188

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:10,320

whatever the normal day-to-day things

189

00:10:15,829 --> 00:10:11,120

and

190

00:10:18,949 --> 00:10:15,839

was working things like that to you know

191

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:18,959

aliens abducting human beings sometimes

192

00:10:24,069 --> 00:10:21,600

that can't you know that's a huge bridge

193

00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:24,079

to be gapped and so

194

00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:30,150

what i'm saying is that it's important

195

00:10:33,190 --> 00:10:31,839

to constantly just

196

00:10:36,550 --> 00:10:33,200

remember

197

00:10:39,430 --> 00:10:36,560

whether as a country or as a person to

198

00:10:42,150 --> 00:10:39,440

remember why something is there to begin

199

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:42,160

with in america's sense

200

00:10:44,310 --> 00:10:43,120

to be

201
00:10:46,870 --> 00:10:44,320
pretty much

202
00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:46,880
one of the first countries to

203
00:10:52,150 --> 00:10:49,200
recognize and make it part of its laws

204
00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:52,160
that human beings have rights and

205
00:10:57,190 --> 00:10:54,560
in the beginning it wasn't perfect but

206
00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:57,200
it has evolved it hasn't just been that

207
00:11:03,829 --> 00:10:58,000
one

208
00:11:06,949 --> 00:11:03,839
amended and added and and things like

209
00:11:08,949 --> 00:11:06,959
that to basically uh make this as

210
00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:08,959
comfortable of a living spot

211
00:11:15,030 --> 00:11:12,720
for people as possible that's why

212
00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:15,040
people you know want to come here and in

213
00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:17,839

droves you know and and we came here uh

214

00:11:24,870 --> 00:11:22,320

my family did and um uh i've had a very

215

00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:24,880

you know very i would say successful

216

00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:27,040

life considering where we came from you

217

00:11:33,350 --> 00:11:30,160

know and so um having experienced all

218

00:11:34,790 --> 00:11:33,360

these actual racism actual negative

219

00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:34,800

things where people just literally hate

220

00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:36,720

you so much that they want to kill you

221

00:11:38,550 --> 00:11:37,519

um

222

00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:38,560

there was

223

00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:45,200

always the the criminal element if

224

00:11:48,389 --> 00:11:46,160

you're

225

00:11:50,550 --> 00:11:48,399

not around it if you

226

00:11:52,870 --> 00:11:50,560

uh for example when we first came to us

227

00:11:54,629 --> 00:11:52,880

we lived in a bad neighborhood and so

228

00:11:57,030 --> 00:11:54,639

we're like okay this neighborhood is not

229

00:11:59,190 --> 00:11:57,040

good for us for my brother and i and and

230

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:59,200

for the whole family let's just move

231

00:12:03,110 --> 00:12:01,279

you know it's not like we had the money

232

00:12:05,110 --> 00:12:03,120

to move but you know

233

00:12:07,269 --> 00:12:05,120

basically just instead of paying rent to

234

00:12:08,870 --> 00:12:07,279

this house we would go and pay rent so

235

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:08,880

many miles away to different

236

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:10,399

neighborhoods different school system

237

00:12:14,550 --> 00:12:11,760

and so on

238

00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:14,560

so which brings me back again

239

00:12:18,230 --> 00:12:16,560

i guess i'm just going to be digressing

240

00:12:21,910 --> 00:12:18,240

all day today

241

00:12:23,829 --> 00:12:21,920

the what i'm trying to get at is that

242

00:12:26,310 --> 00:12:23,839

what's been happening it hasn't it

243

00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:26,320

hasn't been easy for a lot of people

244

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:27,120

but

245

00:12:31,750 --> 00:12:29,680

the the the bottom line

246

00:12:33,430 --> 00:12:31,760

we cannot

247

00:12:35,829 --> 00:12:33,440

give away

248

00:12:38,629 --> 00:12:35,839

and we cannot um

249

00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:38,639

uh give away freedoms just so that we

250

00:12:41,750 --> 00:12:40,720

can get a little bit of an illusion of

251
00:12:47,110 --> 00:12:41,760
safety

252
00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:47,120
exist you know we can uh put in certain

253
00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:50,000
measures to to what makes us feel better

254
00:12:55,509 --> 00:12:52,959
you know such things like you know

255
00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:55,519
doors on the houses uh you know seat

256
00:13:01,509 --> 00:12:57,680
belts in the cars and then things like

257
00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:01,519
that to meditate mitigate risks but true

258
00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:04,959
safety um uh just i mean unless you

259
00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:06,800
absolutely are

260
00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:10,399
standing still not moving and in a void

261
00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:12,720
uh to where nothing can collide with you

262
00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:14,399
and nothing can interact with you i

263
00:13:17,350 --> 00:13:15,600

don't know what kind of life that would

264

00:13:19,509 --> 00:13:17,360

be for you to live but unless you're

265

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:19,519

living there there's always going to be

266

00:13:22,550 --> 00:13:20,399

some risk

267

00:13:24,550 --> 00:13:22,560

and

268

00:13:27,350 --> 00:13:24,560

the issue or the challenge is that

269

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:27,360

different people see

270

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:29,120

obviously don't see eye to eye and see

271

00:13:33,670 --> 00:13:31,120

things differently you know but the

272

00:13:37,110 --> 00:13:33,680

point is that there will be some people

273

00:13:38,710 --> 00:13:37,120

that want to be okay with certain amount

274

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:38,720

and reasonable risk

275

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:39,600

and

276

00:13:51,430 --> 00:13:49,360

all the other things to where to the

277

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:51,440

point to where now

278

00:13:57,430 --> 00:13:54,160

people can't potentially get a job

279

00:13:59,590 --> 00:13:57,440

because you know it's the companies or

280

00:14:02,470 --> 00:13:59,600

certain big companies and of course

281

00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:02,480

they'll trickle down are being pushed to

282

00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:05,600

mandate vaccines if you want a job you

283

00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:07,920

know and if you don't you could be

284

00:14:12,069 --> 00:14:10,079

insisting that you don't want it then do

285

00:14:14,150 --> 00:14:12,079

you have to you know start basically

286

00:14:16,069 --> 00:14:14,160

paying a monthly i call that a penalty

287

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:16,079

you know i don't know they call it a

288

00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:18,000

premium to me it's a penalty it's like

289

00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:20,639

oh you you can have a job but for that

290

00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:23,120

you're gonna have to pay um not just

291

00:14:28,310 --> 00:14:25,360

with your time but also you know kind of

292

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:28,320

a kickback it's no different almost to

293

00:14:32,710 --> 00:14:31,279

building it up to like the modern day um

294

00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:32,720

um

295

00:14:36,870 --> 00:14:34,800

coal mining of how it used to be to

296

00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:36,880

where coal miners would go in and work

297

00:14:41,110 --> 00:14:39,360

these long ridiculous hours but then

298

00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:41,120

they would you know get their paychecks

299

00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:42,959

and then reinvest the money in the coal

300

00:14:47,509 --> 00:14:45,680

mining uh shop to buy the goods and

301
00:14:50,310 --> 00:14:47,519
services and things like that so the

302
00:14:51,829 --> 00:14:50,320
money makes its way back you know into

303
00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:51,839
it and it's it's

304
00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:53,360
it's definitely changing from the

305
00:14:57,030 --> 00:14:54,959
america that i know

306
00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:57,040
you know and a lot of things you know

307
00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:59,199
have been changing to where my family

308
00:15:02,710 --> 00:15:01,279
has been affected too you know we've

309
00:15:04,470 --> 00:15:02,720
been dealing with a lot of

310
00:15:07,110 --> 00:15:04,480
confrontations and people because they

311
00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:07,120
don't agree with with certain things but

312
00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:09,360
i've never come from a place of

313
00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:10,639

ignorance

314

00:15:14,550 --> 00:15:12,959

they never want to discuss about why am

315

00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:14,560

i doing certain things so the way i'm

316

00:15:18,150 --> 00:15:16,880

doing them they don't want to hear it

317

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,160

they just

318

00:15:22,949 --> 00:15:20,880

say well according to this paper this is

319

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:22,959

how you do things and that's it

320

00:15:28,069 --> 00:15:24,959

well i have another paper that shows

321

00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:28,079

otherwise and so you know if you insist

322

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:29,600

on your paper then i'm going to insist

323

00:15:34,389 --> 00:15:32,160

on my paper and you know there's going

324

00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:34,399

to be some disagreement and usually

325

00:15:38,310 --> 00:15:36,079

that's where conversations happen to

326

00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:38,320

where we truly get to the bottom of it

327

00:15:43,990 --> 00:15:40,639

but now you know that it's not about

328

00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:44,000

truth if you you know have to go out and

329

00:15:48,470 --> 00:15:45,920

censor and fact check and things like

330

00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:48,480

that because you just have you know

331

00:15:53,749 --> 00:15:50,480

a propaganda in every sense of the word

332

00:15:55,910 --> 00:15:53,759

that has to be pushed has to be um

333

00:15:57,189 --> 00:15:55,920

basically be the main narrative

334

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:57,199

because um

335

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:58,720

i thought

336

00:16:01,590 --> 00:16:00,480

i had thought that

337

00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:01,600

surely

338

00:16:07,269 --> 00:16:05,839

for the past 15 20 years we've known um

339

00:16:09,670 --> 00:16:07,279

you know through

340

00:16:11,350 --> 00:16:09,680

all these bad conspiracy theorists right

341

00:16:13,590 --> 00:16:11,360

they were supposed to be these crazies

342

00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:13,600

online telling us about

343

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:15,759

what governments are doing where things

344

00:16:19,829 --> 00:16:18,079

are leading to they were talking about

345

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:19,839

government spying on you they're talking

346

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:21,519

about your phones being tabbed your

347

00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:24,240

emails being tapped and you know there

348

00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:26,959

was to talk about oh if people find out

349

00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:29,040

oh my god it's going to be

350

00:16:32,870 --> 00:16:31,120

you know there's going to be an uprising

351

00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:32,880

and then it came out and there was

352

00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:36,480

nothing you know they they slowly you

353

00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:37,600

know

354

00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:39,920

there's this narrative about vaccines

355

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:42,800

and mass and they keep pushing it any on

356

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:45,279

the doctor that's just as educated and

357

00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:47,279

been working in these fields you know

358

00:16:54,949 --> 00:16:48,399

they're

359

00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:54,959

off their jobs or they just kind of have

360

00:16:57,990 --> 00:16:56,560

to put their head down and continue

361

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:58,000

working at their jobs if they want to

362

00:17:02,470 --> 00:17:00,240

continue having a job you know no matter

363

00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:02,480

how much knowledge expertise they have

364

00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:03,519

and so

365

00:17:10,789 --> 00:17:06,480

it's basically getting into this

366

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:13,429

you have to you have to realize

367

00:17:16,470 --> 00:17:14,480

because

368

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,480

there's they cannot be

369

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:18,640

uh you cannot you know there cannot be

370

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:22,559

absolute 100 safety um you know it will

371

00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:24,799

not stop where it's where it's going

372

00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:26,480

because

373

00:17:31,830 --> 00:17:29,520

who's to say next um people that want to

374

00:17:34,710 --> 00:17:31,840

let's say get on an airplane and jump

375

00:17:36,789 --> 00:17:34,720

out on an airplane with a parachute

376

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:36,799

right is that going to be allowed

377

00:17:41,190 --> 00:17:39,520

because you actually you have a

378

00:17:43,909 --> 00:17:41,200

you know quite quite high percentage of

379

00:17:45,909 --> 00:17:43,919

that parachute not opening and so will

380

00:17:47,669 --> 00:17:45,919

you have the freedom enough to actually

381

00:17:50,710 --> 00:17:47,679

choose that for yourself

382

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:50,720

because as a free human being

383

00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:53,120

you even have to

384

00:17:58,390 --> 00:17:55,840

basically have the right even something

385

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:58,400

as extreme to choose

386

00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:00,480

something as risky as that

387

00:18:06,870 --> 00:18:03,200

you know and even if it if it would lead

388

00:18:09,270 --> 00:18:06,880

to death you know daredevils um

389

00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:09,280

people they constantly try to

390

00:18:14,310 --> 00:18:12,000

you know climb mount everest and as many

391

00:18:15,510 --> 00:18:14,320

times as that has been conquered people

392

00:18:17,909 --> 00:18:15,520

still die

393

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:17,919

and so is that now

394

00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:19,679

also going to be eventually down the

395

00:18:23,350 --> 00:18:21,520

road going to be put down on the list

396

00:18:25,990 --> 00:18:23,360

that you cannot do that because

397

00:18:28,470 --> 00:18:26,000

that would put you put you you know at a

398

00:18:30,470 --> 00:18:28,480

risk and if you want safety your

399

00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:30,480

overlords will tell you you cannot do

400

00:18:33,669 --> 00:18:31,600

that

401

00:18:36,470 --> 00:18:33,679

and so but there's a lot of there's a

402

00:18:39,270 --> 00:18:36,480

huge there's a huge gap too with this

403

00:18:41,430 --> 00:18:39,280

well gap and and uh um inconsistency

404

00:18:43,750 --> 00:18:41,440

with with the narrative because

405

00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:43,760

just recently um

406

00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:45,600

you know there were some decisions for

407

00:18:49,590 --> 00:18:47,520

example that to be made

408

00:18:51,750 --> 00:18:49,600

because where we live

409

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:51,760

if the kids at school

410

00:18:55,909 --> 00:18:54,080

where my son goes if they have been

411

00:18:58,070 --> 00:18:55,919

around someone else else's

412

00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:58,080

test deposit for covid they give him

413

00:19:01,350 --> 00:19:00,559

option to either quarantine or take the

414

00:19:04,630 --> 00:19:01,360

test

415

00:19:07,270 --> 00:19:04,640

well as a parent and as a father

416

00:19:09,750 --> 00:19:07,280

he had to basically talk to my son about

417

00:19:12,070 --> 00:19:09,760

i understand you want to get back to

418

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:12,080

school because you've it's been summer

419

00:19:16,150 --> 00:19:14,000

and there's all these been all these

420

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:16,160

restrictions anyway that initially

421

00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:18,720

kicked in now they're eased out eased up

422

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:20,640

but uh he wants to be with friends he

423

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:22,320

wants to be out there play football do

424

00:19:25,669 --> 00:19:24,000

all these different things and so

425

00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:25,679

getting that test will get him back

426

00:19:28,470 --> 00:19:27,600

there as quick as possible

427

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:28,480

well

428

00:19:33,190 --> 00:19:30,720

the sad part is you know i had to tell

429

00:19:34,230 --> 00:19:33,200

him about certain things that for

430

00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:34,240

example

431

00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:36,480

what these tests are sterilized with i

432

00:19:41,590 --> 00:19:38,480

don't know how much i can tell you about

433

00:19:43,750 --> 00:19:41,600

it you know without you know youtube

434

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:43,760

getting onto me but the point is you can

435

00:19:46,630 --> 00:19:44,720

find it

436

00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:46,640

and

437

00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:51,830

all the research that i've done i mean

438

00:19:56,470 --> 00:19:55,120

literally reading the fda and and the

439

00:19:58,870 --> 00:19:56,480

studies that were done on this

440

00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:58,880

particular thing that's used on those

441

00:20:01,430 --> 00:19:59,840

tests

442

00:20:03,270 --> 00:20:01,440

you know um

443

00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:03,280

it's basically

444

00:20:08,630 --> 00:20:04,400

they say

445

00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:08,640

um yeah it can cause cancer yeah it's

446

00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:11,600

harmful and yada yada ya but where this

447

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:14,720

is false is that because it's the amount

448

00:20:19,270 --> 00:20:17,280

of it that's on there and so i'm sitting

449

00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:19,280

there thinking oh

450

00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:21,840

so if i just had a little bit of crack

451

00:20:25,590 --> 00:20:23,520

that would have been fine it's the a lot

452

00:20:28,390 --> 00:20:25,600

of crack that's what gets you you know

453

00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:28,400

oh i wish i would have known that so

454

00:20:33,029 --> 00:20:30,000

let's just all go with a little bit of

455

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:33,039

crack why not it'll be fun you know and

456

00:20:36,549 --> 00:20:34,640

i mean i'm saying obviously i hope you

457

00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:36,559

understand i'm saying it sarcastically

458

00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:39,520

the point is you know if if

459

00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:40,400

you know

460

00:20:47,669 --> 00:20:45,200

for example is not allowed to to be

461

00:20:50,310 --> 00:20:47,679

looked at you know and so now the

462

00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:50,320

officials are using that excuse to say

463

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:52,880

that it's okay to just take the test

464

00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:54,000

well i'm sorry i don't want to

465

00:20:59,669 --> 00:20:56,559

potentially put my kid under

466

00:21:02,470 --> 00:20:59,679

you know a risk of that or or my wife or

467

00:21:03,270 --> 00:21:02,480

anyone else you know for that matter

468

00:21:05,110 --> 00:21:03,280

but

469

00:21:08,070 --> 00:21:05,120

so i had to explain this to him and all

470

00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:08,080

he ever sees is that you know oh i'm you

471

00:21:10,390 --> 00:21:09,360

know i would

472

00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:10,400

you know

473

00:21:13,909 --> 00:21:12,640

as i guess maybe every kid all they see

474

00:21:18,149 --> 00:21:13,919

is that

475

00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:18,159

me do something they don't care for the

476
00:21:21,350 --> 00:21:19,760
higher reason they don't care for these

477
00:21:23,830 --> 00:21:21,360
things that parents have to constantly

478
00:21:25,750 --> 00:21:23,840
worry about all they know is this is

479
00:21:27,909 --> 00:21:25,760
what i want i have to do this to get

480
00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:27,919
that and they're like just that what's

481
00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:31,280
the big deal and so he's he's old enough

482
00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:33,600
to have you know a conversation with him

483
00:21:37,270 --> 00:21:35,200
we explained everything to him and he

484
00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:37,280
still then i said

485
00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:39,760
contin continue with you know to do to

486
00:21:43,350 --> 00:21:41,440
take the test and you know test the

487
00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:43,360
negative of course and then to be able

488
00:21:48,070 --> 00:21:45,840

to get back the point was

489

00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:48,080

i then my wife and i were made the

490

00:21:54,070 --> 00:21:50,240

choice that before we understood and

491

00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:56,630

she already had taken the test before

492

00:22:00,310 --> 00:21:58,400

just because she was pregnant going to

493

00:22:03,029 --> 00:22:00,320

hospital and all these other things and

494

00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:03,039

you know several times so if

495

00:22:09,190 --> 00:22:05,760

and that the thing is it's a big if

496

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:09,200

then there is god forbid a repercussion

497

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:11,520

long term down the road

498

00:22:15,510 --> 00:22:12,960

at least we're not putting the whole

499

00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:15,520

family in danger and so we've made

500

00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:17,200

certain choices that

501
00:22:20,549 --> 00:22:18,960
for the other half of the family we

502
00:22:21,669 --> 00:22:20,559
would just absolutely not cross that

503
00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:21,679
line

504
00:22:26,870 --> 00:22:24,159
and and it's just something that that

505
00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:26,880
we'll feel strongly about um it's no

506
00:22:32,230 --> 00:22:29,360
different than you know the debate has

507
00:22:34,630 --> 00:22:32,240
been online for for decades too about

508
00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:34,640
fluoride you know and it's all about you

509
00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:36,880
how do you strongly feel about it you

510
00:22:40,950 --> 00:22:38,640
know if you read up on and what it is i

511
00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:40,960
mean it's entirely up to you but the

512
00:22:45,990 --> 00:22:43,679
point is uh there comes a time where you

513
00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:46,000

have to you have to fight for it you

514

00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:48,400

have to basically say okay well

515

00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:50,720

if i keep going down the road you know

516

00:22:55,590 --> 00:22:52,480

when you're eventually in the little

517

00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:55,600

square box uh you know with bars there

518

00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:57,760

it's too late to do something about it

519

00:23:01,430 --> 00:22:59,200

and so

520

00:23:03,909 --> 00:23:01,440

this doesn't have to be looked at in a

521

00:23:06,789 --> 00:23:03,919

negative way or in a fearful way all it

522

00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:06,799

means is that who you are and for what

523

00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:10,880

you uh truly um believe and stand for

524

00:23:15,029 --> 00:23:12,400

you just have to be

525

00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:15,039

you that person that just stands your

526
00:23:19,029 --> 00:23:16,720
ground

527
00:23:21,909 --> 00:23:19,039
for example when my wife had to go take

528
00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:21,919
that test it was pretty interesting she

529
00:23:28,230 --> 00:23:26,630
they told her

530
00:23:29,750 --> 00:23:28,240
you can't get in because they're not

531
00:23:31,990 --> 00:23:29,760
wearing a mess and she said okay it's

532
00:23:32,789 --> 00:23:32,000
fine is there any any other option and

533
00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:32,799
so

534
00:23:38,950 --> 00:23:35,600
because of the safety of everybody

535
00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:38,960
they had to she had to then go to a tent

536
00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:41,440
where it was 95 degrees and said to wait

537
00:23:46,390 --> 00:23:43,520
here to make sure that everyone else

538
00:23:48,789 --> 00:23:46,400

inside is safe and not potentially be

539

00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:48,799

exposed right

540

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:50,799

she had our two-month-old daughter with

541

00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:52,080

with her

542

00:23:55,750 --> 00:23:54,159

and so you're telling me

543

00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:55,760

95 degrees

544

00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:56,880

heat

545

00:24:00,549 --> 00:23:58,480

you know hot as hell

546

00:24:02,230 --> 00:24:00,559

two months old no problem i just put

547

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:02,240

them in the tent

548

00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:05,760

because of safety you know now of course

549

00:24:09,990 --> 00:24:07,600

that didn't last long my wife had no

550

00:24:11,750 --> 00:24:10,000

intention to stay there any longer than

551
00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:11,760
than the sentence that she finished you

552
00:24:15,430 --> 00:24:13,520
know because she was then gonna go back

553
00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:15,440
and then just like fine i'll wait in the

554
00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:18,480
truck but that was their mindset their

555
00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:20,400
mindset was more important to follow

556
00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:21,520
policy

557
00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:24,240
you know and make sure that everyone

558
00:24:29,669 --> 00:24:27,440
else is is seen that you have this face

559
00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:29,679
diaper on you know but

560
00:24:34,870 --> 00:24:32,400
you know talking about safety never mind

561
00:24:36,950 --> 00:24:34,880
you know 95 degrees and two months old

562
00:24:38,870 --> 00:24:36,960
they fit perfectly together you know and

563
00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:38,880

so it's that kind of ridiculous is that

564

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:40,799

that does drive me nuts i mean at the

565

00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:43,200

end of the day i am a human being and

566

00:24:47,190 --> 00:24:45,120

you know as i've often said

567

00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:47,200

everything that that i experienced it

568

00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:49,039

bothers me because of my past

569

00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:50,880

experiences i have this tool set that

570

00:24:56,070 --> 00:24:53,919

now i can look at and say okay well

571

00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:56,080

you know what's going on here search my

572

00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:58,720

feelings figure it out you know and just

573

00:25:03,669 --> 00:25:00,480

um you know

574

00:25:06,549 --> 00:25:03,679

make the best of it to just then choose

575

00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:06,559

the the best thing that represents of a

576
00:25:11,269 --> 00:25:09,600
human being that i am and what actions

577
00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:11,279
would i take and the same thing for my

578
00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:13,600
wife we you know think very much alike

579
00:25:18,149 --> 00:25:15,760
so it wasn't that big of a deal for us

580
00:25:20,870 --> 00:25:18,159
to get on the same page

581
00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:20,880
but the point is that it it's an it's a

582
00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:23,600
narrative that's so strong that any kind

583
00:25:27,190 --> 00:25:25,039
of common sense

584
00:25:28,630 --> 00:25:27,200
is thrown out the window you know it and

585
00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:28,640
and

586
00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:30,480
so it's it's

587
00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:32,640
the point is where do you go you know

588
00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:34,480

that's why i initially started this out

589

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:36,720

with the title called global enslavement

590

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:40,159

um i said um yeah stay positive but

591

00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:42,080

global enslavement is happening the

592

00:25:45,510 --> 00:25:44,159

point is that we

593

00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:45,520

you don't need

594

00:25:50,549 --> 00:25:48,000

a military boot stomping on your head to

595

00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:50,559

realize something is wrong only then to

596

00:25:54,310 --> 00:25:52,799

say ah there's my my cause of my

597

00:25:56,789 --> 00:25:54,320

problems and this is what i need to

598

00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:56,799

resist uh you know it's very subtle you

599

00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:58,559

know it's like i said before it's your

600

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:01,440

neighbors it's the looks it's you know

601
00:26:06,390 --> 00:26:04,480
it's crowds it's you go to a store and

602
00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:06,400
you know um

603
00:26:11,110 --> 00:26:07,919
you know and all these things it's like

604
00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:11,120
you know you you literally it's it's the

605
00:26:18,870 --> 00:26:15,440
the herd mentality and and um the shame

606
00:26:21,750 --> 00:26:18,880
that gets basically pushed and so

607
00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:21,760
and the the point here is too is uh as

608
00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:24,480
many times as i've said this if somebody

609
00:26:28,549 --> 00:26:26,320
wants to be vaccinated and wear a mask

610
00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:28,559
so so do it

611
00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:30,159
i mean that's what i thought a free

612
00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:31,919
country is about for you to have the

613
00:26:37,750 --> 00:26:34,720

choice to do that right you know and and

614

00:26:39,830 --> 00:26:37,760

so so why can't you then leave me alone

615

00:26:42,950 --> 00:26:39,840

and allow me to make my choice in this

616

00:26:45,269 --> 00:26:42,960

free country because according to all

617

00:26:47,269 --> 00:26:45,279

the docs unless depends on which which

618

00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:47,279

date the the flip plot bring the

619

00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:49,039

narrative you know one day it's fine

620

00:26:54,710 --> 00:26:51,360

next day it's not fine but the point is

621

00:26:57,269 --> 00:26:54,720

the idea is that you're safe

622

00:26:59,510 --> 00:26:57,279

you what you need to feel good in here

623

00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:59,520

and by taking a vaccine a mass you are

624

00:27:04,149 --> 00:27:01,120

safe

625

00:27:06,149 --> 00:27:04,159

what threat am i offering to you

626

00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:06,159

you know that you know that's basically

627

00:27:10,789 --> 00:27:09,679

the the the bottom line and so

628

00:27:12,950 --> 00:27:10,799

it's

629

00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:12,960

now with jobs you know thankfully where

630

00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:15,760

i work you know job is secure

631

00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:18,559

you know and but i can't you know i

632

00:27:21,909 --> 00:27:20,159

can't speak for others i know some

633

00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:21,919

others that have to basically make a

634

00:27:25,590 --> 00:27:23,600

choice it's like you want this job you

635

00:27:26,950 --> 00:27:25,600

have to take vax no matter how what your

636

00:27:29,430 --> 00:27:26,960

belief system is

637

00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:29,440

you know and it's it's getting to a

638

00:27:34,389 --> 00:27:31,679

point to where it's it's messing with

639

00:27:36,389 --> 00:27:34,399

people's livelihood and it's definitely

640

00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:36,399

not the america that i know and

641

00:27:40,149 --> 00:27:38,000

definitely not the america that i

642

00:27:41,110 --> 00:27:40,159

thought that it could ever get to

643

00:27:43,269 --> 00:27:41,120

because

644

00:27:44,310 --> 00:27:43,279

uh all these times it's it's been

645

00:27:46,230 --> 00:27:44,320

literally

646

00:27:47,110 --> 00:27:46,240

we've been like that frog in boiling

647

00:27:49,830 --> 00:27:47,120

water

648

00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:49,840

you know i think if this was happening

649

00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:52,399

to this extent 20 years ago

650

00:27:57,669 --> 00:27:55,039

yeah i don't think it would have lasted

651
00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:57,679
you know a day not to mention you know

652
00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:59,760
for a year and a half

653
00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:00,559
but

654
00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:02,720
the america i know has changed quite a

655
00:28:08,070 --> 00:28:04,799
bit i don't know if the the the the

656
00:28:10,389 --> 00:28:08,080
fighting spirit the the american way of

657
00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:10,399
life if it's just absolutely dead and we

658
00:28:14,070 --> 00:28:12,880
all just become so complacent you know

659
00:28:15,110 --> 00:28:14,080
but um

660
00:28:17,029 --> 00:28:15,120
um

661
00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:17,039
it's just we've allowed other people to

662
00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:19,200
shame us into doing things that we don't

663
00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:21,840

want to do but because it's easier and

664

00:28:27,269 --> 00:28:23,919

less confrontational to go along with

665

00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:27,279

the herd we've chosen to do that instead

666

00:28:32,870 --> 00:28:31,200

and um it's just very uh very obvious

667

00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:32,880

that something is happening

668

00:28:37,830 --> 00:28:35,679

you know and so the point here is that

669

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:37,840

you don't have to do anything crazy

670

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:40,399

you know you don't have to go out there

671

00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:43,279

and and do something dumb the point is

672

00:28:48,789 --> 00:28:46,399

just be yourself and stand your ground

673

00:28:50,470 --> 00:28:48,799

the same way that my wife said thanks

674

00:28:52,149 --> 00:28:50,480

but no thanks on the mask is there any

675

00:28:54,310 --> 00:28:52,159

other option you can give me if not i'll

676
00:28:56,149 --> 00:28:54,320
go somewhere else the same way when i

677
00:28:57,830 --> 00:28:56,159
tried to go into the dentist and they

678
00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:57,840
refused me

679
00:29:05,430 --> 00:29:02,710
i wasn't wearing a mask

680
00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:05,440
which also doesn't make sense because

681
00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:06,960
you're going to have to remove the mask

682
00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:09,600
and my mouth will be wide open for you

683
00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:11,039
to work on me

684
00:29:14,950 --> 00:29:12,399
so why

685
00:29:16,710 --> 00:29:14,960
rejecting me to even come in makes

686
00:29:19,510 --> 00:29:16,720
absolutely no sense

687
00:29:23,669 --> 00:29:19,520
you know because unless they had these

688
00:29:25,029 --> 00:29:23,679

you know these tight sealed rooms uh to

689

00:29:25,830 --> 00:29:25,039

you know and no

690

00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:25,840

no

691

00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:27,360

recycled air

692

00:29:29,990 --> 00:29:28,399

there's

693

00:29:32,389 --> 00:29:30,000

if i was someone that did have something

694

00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:32,399

there was no way that whatever i would

695

00:29:36,149 --> 00:29:34,320

have been breathing out laying there

696

00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:36,159

with my mouth open as they're working on

697

00:29:40,549 --> 00:29:39,440

my teeth there's no way that you know

698

00:29:42,870 --> 00:29:40,559

that would be

699

00:29:45,510 --> 00:29:42,880

safe but people have gotten so crazy

700

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:45,520

about this this oh my god i have to stay

701
00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:48,720
safe to where they don't think logically

702
00:29:55,990 --> 00:29:53,760
anymore it's just about propaganda um

703
00:29:59,110 --> 00:29:56,000
you know the the rules that they're told

704
00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:59,120
to follow you know and um my favorite is

705
00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:01,039
policy everywhere i go they always have

706
00:30:05,669 --> 00:30:03,679
policy sorry it's our policy you know

707
00:30:08,310 --> 00:30:05,679
well guess what i can make up my own

708
00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:08,320
policy and my policy doesn't match with

709
00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:10,320
your policy i mean how far are we going

710
00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:11,760
to play this game

711
00:30:14,950 --> 00:30:13,200
you know and

712
00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:14,960
so anyway

713
00:30:20,070 --> 00:30:17,039

the subject doesn't have to be covering

714

00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:20,080

this today um i would like for you to

715

00:30:24,789 --> 00:30:22,720

call in and chit chat and talk about

716

00:30:27,669 --> 00:30:24,799

whatever experiences you might have had

717

00:30:29,510 --> 00:30:27,679

and um whether it's alien related uh

718

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:29,520

whether it's um

719

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:32,159

you know any any of the weird stuff but

720

00:30:35,190 --> 00:30:33,120

um

721

00:30:38,230 --> 00:30:35,200

i guess just because

722

00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:38,240

the certain changes that i've seen even

723

00:30:40,630 --> 00:30:39,360

as much

724

00:30:42,870 --> 00:30:40,640

much of um

725

00:30:43,990 --> 00:30:42,880

i guess influence even in a state like

726
00:30:46,870 --> 00:30:44,000
arkansas

727
00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:46,880
for it to have even permeated that far

728
00:30:51,750 --> 00:30:48,880
um you know it's

729
00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:51,760
it's enough for me to notice and just

730
00:30:56,310 --> 00:30:53,520
basically just take the opportunity

731
00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:56,320
because i have this platform to say

732
00:31:01,669 --> 00:30:59,279
we can talk about ufos all day long but

733
00:31:04,630 --> 00:31:01,679
eventually if

734
00:31:07,590 --> 00:31:04,640
there's no job and i can't continue

735
00:31:09,350 --> 00:31:07,600
doing what i'm doing there's no platform

736
00:31:12,070 --> 00:31:09,360
there's no

737
00:31:14,230 --> 00:31:12,080
no way for you to be able to sit in your

738
00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:14,240

own home and listen to pay for your own

739

00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:16,240

electricity because someone else said

740

00:31:20,710 --> 00:31:18,399

that you didn't follow the rules you

741

00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:20,720

know and um

742

00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:23,279

you know like i said so we can we can

743

00:31:26,630 --> 00:31:24,640

talk about

744

00:31:28,389 --> 00:31:26,640

you know ufos and continue talking about

745

00:31:30,310 --> 00:31:28,399

these things and i wish to continue

746

00:31:31,750 --> 00:31:30,320

talking about these things but i

747

00:31:33,750 --> 00:31:31,760

would like just to

748

00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:33,760

take the opportunity to remind people to

749

00:31:40,230 --> 00:31:36,720

say we we have a choice to just stay

750

00:31:41,029 --> 00:31:40,240

strong and positive and who we are and

751
00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:41,039
not

752
00:31:47,269 --> 00:31:44,000
let down and back down because i it just

753
00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:47,279
feels like the time for um

754
00:31:51,430 --> 00:31:49,360
you know going along to get along is

755
00:31:53,909 --> 00:31:51,440
it's been over for quite a while

756
00:31:55,750 --> 00:31:53,919
and um you know there's there's ways

757
00:31:58,710 --> 00:31:55,760
that we can say you know sorry brother

758
00:32:01,029 --> 00:31:58,720
but or sister i mean i can't i can't go

759
00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:01,039
down the route you're going and what

760
00:32:04,950 --> 00:32:03,360
you're proposing doesn't work for me

761
00:32:09,830 --> 00:32:04,960
right because at the end of the day you

762
00:32:12,630 --> 00:32:09,840
have just just as much of a right to to

763
00:32:15,990 --> 00:32:12,640

protest and object as a human being as

764

00:32:17,350 --> 00:32:16,000

everyone else so anyway i'm i'm done

765

00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:17,360

with this segment

766

00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:20,000

what i wanted to talk about so

767

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:23,120

uh let me let me get first um

768

00:32:27,190 --> 00:32:25,200

just to get some things out of the way

769

00:32:30,789 --> 00:32:27,200

uh just some housekeeping

770

00:32:33,350 --> 00:32:30,799

this friday i'm going to have um john de

771

00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:33,360

souza on and

772

00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:35,200

i'm ashamed to say i don't know much

773

00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:37,679

about him but i've heard him speak

774

00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:40,480

before and i believe he used to be an ex

775

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:44,000

fbi agent that somehow

776

00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:46,799

got in contact or learned more about

777

00:32:51,990 --> 00:32:48,960

aliens and interdimensional

778

00:32:54,070 --> 00:32:52,000

tr not travel but beings that have been

779

00:32:56,149 --> 00:32:54,080

traveling

780

00:32:57,750 --> 00:32:56,159

basically coming from other dimensions

781

00:33:01,029 --> 00:32:57,760

um instead of

782

00:33:03,350 --> 00:33:01,039

um basically being beings from within

783

00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:03,360

our dimension traveling long distance to

784

00:33:07,509 --> 00:33:05,440

come to us anyway so i think it will be

785

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:07,519

very interesting to talk to him on

786

00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:10,880

friday at 7 00 p.m so of course

787

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:13,440

you can log in to

788

00:33:18,070 --> 00:33:16,000

to telegram to download it simply

789

00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:18,080

through

790

00:33:22,870 --> 00:33:20,000

download telegram on your phone or the

791

00:33:26,070 --> 00:33:22,880

computer and in the descriptions of this

792

00:33:27,590 --> 00:33:26,080

video and on facebook above the video uh

793

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:27,600

there's the link to the group and

794

00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:29,440

there's a voice chat going on there

795

00:33:34,870 --> 00:33:31,440

right now and there's a few people that

796

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:34,880

have already in in the in the voice chat

797

00:33:40,710 --> 00:33:36,720

you can use it to just listen you don't

798

00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:40,720

have to participate but if you like um

799

00:33:45,350 --> 00:33:43,200

let me switch over here

800

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:45,360

like we have crypto mojito now he had

801
00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:47,039
his hands raised that tells me that he

802
00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:49,120
would like to speak so i will get to him

803
00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:51,120
when i'm done and

804
00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:54,000
um if there's no one else that also

805
00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:56,240
would like to speak i'll just give him

806
00:33:59,590 --> 00:33:58,159
as much time as i can to just keep the

807
00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:59,600
show going and keep it entertaining

808
00:34:04,630 --> 00:34:01,600
because at the end of the day it's about

809
00:34:06,630 --> 00:34:04,640
interactions and just um talking about

810
00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:06,640
whatever else crypto would like to talk

811
00:34:12,230 --> 00:34:10,079
about and i'll also go through your um

812
00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:12,240
through your chat as well and see what

813
00:34:16,069 --> 00:34:14,399

everyone else has been chatting on there

814

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:16,079

so it's basically just us hanging out

815

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,800

online and

816

00:34:23,270 --> 00:34:20,480

i'll read some of your comments

817

00:34:25,990 --> 00:34:23,280

hopefully i get to talk to you but um i

818

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:26,000

certainly would like for you to log in

819

00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:28,399

and get use telegram and chat with me

820

00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:30,240

today because that's the whole point

821

00:34:33,349 --> 00:34:32,159

because people respond

822

00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:33,359

better

823

00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:36,079

to i guess information given if they can

824

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:37,760

just hear it instead of me having to

825

00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:39,679

read through comments and whatnot but if

826

00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:41,200

you do have if

827

00:34:44,790 --> 00:34:43,040

if you're using comments and don't wish

828

00:34:46,790 --> 00:34:44,800

to speak but might have a question or

829

00:34:48,790 --> 00:34:46,800

want to interact in some way please make

830

00:34:50,470 --> 00:34:48,800

sure to put the three stars before your

831

00:34:51,909 --> 00:34:50,480

sentence so that that way i know it's

832

00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:51,919

meant for me

833

00:34:58,310 --> 00:34:55,599

or generally maybe a question to someone

834

00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:58,320

that's already speaking and so then that

835

00:35:02,230 --> 00:35:00,320

way it'll just jump out at me a lot

836

00:35:05,270 --> 00:35:02,240

easier

837

00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:05,280

okay let me let me see here first i'm

838

00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:07,359

gonna have to back up here a little bit

839

00:35:12,310 --> 00:35:10,880

so bradley welcome just uh fab 22

840

00:35:12,570 --> 00:35:12,320

welcome

841

00:35:14,069 --> 00:35:12,580

um

842

00:35:14,829 --> 00:35:14,079

[Music]

843

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:14,839

mike

844

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:16,400

welcome

845

00:35:29,190 --> 00:35:24,550

uh

846

00:35:31,430 --> 00:35:29,200

mcrd and yeah what's this got to do with

847

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:31,440

ufos well i hope if you listened you

848

00:35:37,510 --> 00:35:34,560

kind of understood my point um i do

849

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:37,520

shows about ufos all the time and it

850

00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:39,520

doesn't matter how many times you know

851
00:35:43,589 --> 00:35:41,280
even if i just for like five minutes

852
00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:43,599
want to cover just something slightly

853
00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:46,720
different i get comments like that so

854
00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:47,680
s

855
00:36:02,150 --> 00:35:58,160
lodi welcome

856
00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:04,630
edward

857
00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:07,440
pdb cool name welcome

858
00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:14,150
okay

859
00:36:17,910 --> 00:36:16,320
let's see

860
00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:17,920
all right well let me let me get started

861
00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:19,680
with uh crypto he's been waiting there

862
00:36:26,710 --> 00:36:21,920
for a while and uh we'll see what what

863
00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:28,950

wait crypto you're unmuted on my end i

864

00:36:35,750 --> 00:36:31,760

mute yourself on yours and uh

865

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:37,750

hello

866

00:36:43,270 --> 00:36:40,560

hi how are you yes how you doing

867

00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:43,280

good okay yeah pretty good um

868

00:36:46,710 --> 00:36:45,280

i heard um

869

00:36:48,550 --> 00:36:46,720

you know i actually do have someone

870

00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:48,560

saying that i should not be stopping and

871

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:49,599

talking

872

00:36:54,390 --> 00:36:52,079

uh i i have someone who says pretty much

873

00:36:57,109 --> 00:36:54,400

everything i want to do i don't get to

874

00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:57,119

do it's called a mother

875

00:36:59,829 --> 00:36:58,160

and

876

00:37:01,829 --> 00:36:59,839

i shouldn't be here

877

00:37:02,790 --> 00:37:01,839

okay like i didn't want to be here

878

00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:02,800

but

879

00:37:06,870 --> 00:37:04,880

you know my karma i guess you could say

880

00:37:09,030 --> 00:37:06,880

reality is giving me my swift cake back

881

00:37:10,390 --> 00:37:09,040

in the ass uh

882

00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:10,400

it's okay

883

00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:12,640

i accept it but it's really tough every

884

00:37:18,310 --> 00:37:16,000

day when uh anything that you want to do

885

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:18,320

is met with the opposite vibration you

886

00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:20,960

don't need this you don't need that that

887

00:37:26,230 --> 00:37:23,280

is a waste of in and you know the extra

888

00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:26,240

comments of well i value my time and you

889

00:37:31,349 --> 00:37:29,200

know uh just just i mean we're talking

890

00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:31,359

serious little uh

891

00:37:33,990 --> 00:37:33,280

knifings to the belly

892

00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:34,000

that

893

00:37:39,349 --> 00:37:36,720

uh you know every day

894

00:37:41,829 --> 00:37:39,359

so it's no wonder uh i'm

895

00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:41,839

struggling and trying to just plain feel

896

00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:43,040

good

897

00:37:47,910 --> 00:37:45,599

uh let alone feel like i belong in a

898

00:37:49,430 --> 00:37:47,920

house in a suburb in a

899

00:37:51,030 --> 00:37:49,440

larger city

900

00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:51,040

it's just um

901
00:37:56,790 --> 00:37:54,640
you know it's no wonder uh

902
00:37:57,829 --> 00:37:56,800
it's just no wonder

903
00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:57,839
uh

904
00:38:02,710 --> 00:37:59,440
but um so i can definitely understand

905
00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:02,720
when a something is under threat and uh

906
00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:04,880
you know that's part of our test i guess

907
00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:06,560
for being here um

908
00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:08,480
i get a lot of my you know

909
00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:11,040
you know resume that matters stuff

910
00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:12,960
comes from you know the higher self

911
00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:14,160
portal

912
00:38:18,150 --> 00:38:16,400
and you know

913
00:38:19,829 --> 00:38:18,160

a lot of people have tried to answer why

914

00:38:20,950 --> 00:38:19,839

we're here what is our mission and all

915

00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:20,960

this stuff

916

00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:21,760

um

917

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:24,320

but i think the truth is uh this is a

918

00:38:29,030 --> 00:38:26,320

suffering planet

919

00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:29,040

and i think um the water is definitely

920

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:30,960

boiling

921

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:32,400

and uh

922

00:38:37,510 --> 00:38:35,599

i don't know uh

923

00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:37,520

what it looks like

924

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:39,680

um

925

00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:42,000

on the other side

926

00:38:44,550 --> 00:38:43,440

i don't know if it's gonna be good i

927

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:44,560

don't know if it's gonna be bad i don't

928

00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:46,160

know how bad it has to get before it

929

00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:47,280

gets better

930

00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:49,920

uh i know we had a world war one in a

931

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:52,400

world war ii

932

00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:54,800

and i think

933

00:39:03,030 --> 00:39:00,950

i would ask anybody uh is this getting

934

00:39:05,109 --> 00:39:03,040

better um but i run in and out of

935

00:39:05,829 --> 00:39:05,119

restaurants all day and what i've come

936

00:39:08,950 --> 00:39:05,839

to

937

00:39:11,270 --> 00:39:08,960

i think my my i guess my sick gift from

938

00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:11,280

the universe is my mother and so when i

939

00:39:15,670 --> 00:39:13,280

go into a place and

940

00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:15,680

can you please wear your mask um i have

941

00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:17,440

it in my pocket

942

00:39:21,190 --> 00:39:19,599

um i'll put it on for them

943

00:39:23,430 --> 00:39:21,200

it's kind of like going up to a vending

944

00:39:26,069 --> 00:39:23,440

machine and it only takes quarters damn

945

00:39:29,190 --> 00:39:26,079

it you know you only have credit cards

946

00:39:31,430 --> 00:39:29,200

right and uh this npc wants to get paid

947

00:39:34,710 --> 00:39:31,440

in quarters so just you know i'm using

948

00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:34,720

an analogy i guess or a metaphor

949

00:39:40,069 --> 00:39:37,760

and uh so it's just

950

00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:40,079

at some point if it if it breaks and

951
00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:42,560
it's not worth it there's only something

952
00:39:47,030 --> 00:39:44,800
amazing on the other side

953
00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:47,040
and uh i just

954
00:40:01,910 --> 00:39:48,000
i

955
00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:01,920
uh

956
00:40:06,309 --> 00:40:04,960
but um i would just encourage anyone

957
00:40:07,829 --> 00:40:06,319
to uh

958
00:40:08,829 --> 00:40:07,839
let go of the fear and understand that

959
00:40:11,109 --> 00:40:08,839
we're dealing

960
00:40:14,390 --> 00:40:11,119
with vending machines that only take

961
00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:16,790
as far as all this uh all this stuff

962
00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:22,470
it's really crazy you know the you know

963
00:40:27,270 --> 00:40:24,960

i don't know if it's intellectual level

964

00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:27,280

or uh the politics or just personal

965

00:40:31,270 --> 00:40:29,599

experiences that everyone else is

966

00:40:33,910 --> 00:40:31,280

throwing at each other like you know

967

00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:33,920

pancakes in the face all day long it's

968

00:40:36,550 --> 00:40:35,280

like

969

00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:36,560

geez

970

00:40:40,950 --> 00:40:39,040

um

971

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:40,960

well i mean for me

972

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:41,760

right

973

00:40:46,069 --> 00:40:43,760

well how much longer until it actually

974

00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:46,079

starts affecting your job more you know

975

00:40:50,230 --> 00:40:48,240

it's like how much more would you then

976

00:40:52,150 --> 00:40:50,240

have to do oh yes like i said with the

977

00:40:54,550 --> 00:40:52,160

platform it's like okay we can talk

978

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:54,560

about ufos all day long but eventually

979

00:41:00,710 --> 00:40:56,800

if it if in mind it eventually gets this

980

00:41:03,670 --> 00:41:00,720

this far i can't go on how about you

981

00:41:07,510 --> 00:41:03,680

i just well you know i did my shot

982

00:41:09,990 --> 00:41:07,520

so i'm genuinely happy with uh

983

00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:10,000

you know not i'm the fear of getting

984

00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:12,480

sick that's gone you know um if they

985

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:14,079

find me stuck to my steering wheel with

986

00:41:18,470 --> 00:41:16,000

fungus coming out of my nose and ears

987

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:18,480

one day then remember i was a cool guy

988

00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:22,079

you know but um but i'm just saying like

989

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:23,440

uh

990

00:41:26,230 --> 00:41:25,359

i forgot where i was going with this but

991

00:41:33,030 --> 00:41:26,240

like

992

00:41:38,390 --> 00:41:35,589

it's there's

993

00:41:39,910 --> 00:41:38,400

the whole world is is is really stupid

994

00:41:42,870 --> 00:41:39,920

it's getting bad

995

00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:44,870

the solution is there

996

00:41:50,230 --> 00:41:49,040

everybody some people uh

997

00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:50,240

will you know

998

00:41:55,829 --> 00:41:52,640

keep the shotgun by the front door and

999

00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:55,839

uh you know it isn't

1000

00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:58,160

it isn't it's not what i would do

1001
00:42:01,349 --> 00:41:59,119
um

1002
00:42:02,550 --> 00:42:01,359
but there's you know uh

1003
00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:02,560
i don't know where the answer is because

1004
00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:04,400
you know i'm not a father like you are

1005
00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:05,760
and i'm not like

1006
00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:08,880
a woman like someone else might be

1007
00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:11,040
uh because you know the perspectives are

1008
00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:12,880
different and that is where i kind of

1009
00:42:16,630 --> 00:42:14,400
want to take it into

1010
00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:16,640
you know the ether a little bit this

1011
00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:18,480
perspectives um

1012
00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:20,400
you know i've been into dreams lately

1013
00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:22,560

it's been a summer of dreams

1014

00:42:26,230 --> 00:42:24,240

and uh

1015

00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:26,240

someone said uh

1016

00:42:30,710 --> 00:42:28,400

on an important show i watch

1017

00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:30,720

um he said that um

1018

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:32,160

his interpretation of dreams i love

1019

00:42:35,510 --> 00:42:33,920

hearing i love getting everyone a record

1020

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:35,520

for what their

1021

00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:37,359

uh opinion about dreams is and it's just

1022

00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:39,680

an opinion right and they always leave

1023

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,160

it alone at spirit and soul i just love

1024

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:44,319

it it's just a beautiful little song and

1025

00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:46,160

dance that each of them does

1026
00:42:52,950 --> 00:42:49,440
and you know i suspect i suspect in the

1027
00:42:56,309 --> 00:42:52,960
german accent i suspect it's this

1028
00:42:58,070 --> 00:42:56,319
and uh but i love it i want to hear it

1029
00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:58,080
and uh this week i heard um

1030
00:43:02,710 --> 00:42:59,520
[Music]

1031
00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:02,720
that these dreams give you a perspective

1032
00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:04,319
like he said that when you're young you

1033
00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:06,800
have flying dreams i guess i was in

1034
00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:08,880
college when i had a flying dream but

1035
00:43:13,430 --> 00:43:10,240
mine was

1036
00:43:14,550 --> 00:43:13,440
man i was really flying like i felt like

1037
00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:14,560
it was like

1038
00:43:19,190 --> 00:43:16,560

i knew it was not just a dream because i

1039

00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:19,200

could feel my heart pinching and it was

1040

00:43:25,030 --> 00:43:21,680

directly related to the wing flapping

1041

00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:25,040

like it was i was pushing my heart to

1042

00:43:27,829 --> 00:43:26,800

fly to gain

1043

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:27,839

uh

1044

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:30,400

gain you know higher above the pine

1045

00:43:33,430 --> 00:43:32,560

trees as i was flying i could feel the

1046

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:33,440

um

1047

00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:35,440

like i was a bird i could literally feel

1048

00:43:41,030 --> 00:43:38,800

what it felt like to be a bird pushing

1049

00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:41,040

your little heart and flapping my little

1050

00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:43,760

wings to get above but more like big

1051

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:45,440

wings like eagle it wasn't like a

1052

00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:47,520

hummingbird

1053

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:50,240

it was like it was it was wonderful

1054

00:43:54,790 --> 00:43:52,880

and it was a gift and uh if

1055

00:43:58,710 --> 00:43:54,800

and it matches up to what he said as far

1056

00:44:00,470 --> 00:43:58,720

as it's a perspective the the

1057

00:44:02,630 --> 00:44:00,480

i don't know where he said these gifts

1058

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:02,640

come from like these perspectives but

1059

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:04,000

it's like us

1060

00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:05,440

it's like our head is somehow trying to

1061

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:07,200

teach us a different perspective and i'm

1062

00:44:12,390 --> 00:44:10,079

like well i've been swimming

1063

00:44:13,910 --> 00:44:12,400

and i called those gifts i forgot about

1064

00:44:17,750 --> 00:44:13,920

that one when i was younger where i was

1065

00:44:19,589 --> 00:44:17,760

flying but when i was swimming with um

1066

00:44:21,270 --> 00:44:19,599

i've been doing a lot of swimming this

1067

00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:21,280

past year

1068

00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:23,040

and i don't know why

1069

00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:25,040

it's been a recurring thing i don't know

1070

00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:27,359

who i'm swimming with i met up with

1071

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:29,119

someone i don't know

1072

00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:30,480

some um

1073

00:44:34,710 --> 00:44:32,480

you know dolphin x

1074

00:44:37,270 --> 00:44:34,720

in tokyo i was swimming with

1075

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:37,280

and a friend a real close friend i don't

1076

00:44:40,470 --> 00:44:38,720

know who it was

1077

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:40,480

i never saw them but i knew i was with

1078

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:42,720

someone and we were hanging out together

1079

00:44:48,390 --> 00:44:45,680

and i poked my head above the water

1080

00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:48,400

and i saw uh

1081

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:50,480

tokyo like i guess you could call it

1082

00:44:52,790 --> 00:44:51,680

their skyline they really don't have a

1083

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:52,800

skyline but

1084

00:44:56,470 --> 00:44:54,480

i just knew right off the bat i was in

1085

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:56,480

tokyo i was looking at it and i was

1086

00:44:59,750 --> 00:44:57,680

swimming with a friend and we were

1087

00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:59,760

hanging out for quite a while

1088

00:45:02,829 --> 00:45:01,359

and uh

1089

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:02,839

crypto can ask a

1090

00:45:06,790 --> 00:45:04,800

question sure

1091

00:45:08,470 --> 00:45:06,800

well you know as this

1092

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:08,480

you might have heard this expression

1093

00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:10,960

before but you know dreams

1094

00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:13,839

dreams you know everything you dream

1095

00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:15,760

basically you're telling yourself you

1096

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,480

know certain things about yourself so

1097

00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:20,400

the different flying and swimming and

1098

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:22,720

all that you know if you consider that

1099

00:45:31,829 --> 00:45:28,790

uh i think it's a gift to show me a new

1100

00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:31,839

perspective and i know i just heard that

1101

00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:34,800

and i was calling them gifts

1102

00:45:38,470 --> 00:45:36,640

and i that's what i felt like am i

1103

00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:38,480

supposed to learn like know what it

1104

00:45:43,510 --> 00:45:41,040

feels like to swim it's what a wonderful

1105

00:45:44,829 --> 00:45:43,520

gift you know right it's uh do you know

1106

00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:44,839

how to swim

1107

00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:46,560

physically

1108

00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:48,880

uh i can swim i can stay above water for

1109

00:45:51,910 --> 00:45:50,720

a while yes and i can go down to the

1110

00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:51,920

bottom of the pool and grab something

1111

00:45:56,390 --> 00:45:53,760

and come back up yes but i'm gonna go

1112

00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:56,400

through i see but i mean can you swim

1113

00:46:05,670 --> 00:46:03,430

i've tried to swim across hamilton pool

1114

00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:05,680

in austin texas once and i couldn't i

1115

00:46:08,630 --> 00:46:07,280

almost drowned

1116

00:46:10,630 --> 00:46:08,640

i almost went almost went out in the

1117

00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:10,640

middle right not really not saying that

1118

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:12,160

means you need to i'm just curious

1119

00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:15,040

because you know it's it's such a simple

1120

00:46:20,230 --> 00:46:17,760

mundane question such as that it amazed

1121

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:20,240

me a lot of times you know just because

1122

00:46:24,309 --> 00:46:23,040

you know you always think well uh you

1123

00:46:26,309 --> 00:46:24,319

know people

1124

00:46:28,550 --> 00:46:26,319

everyone learns how to walk you know you

1125

00:46:30,309 --> 00:46:28,560

learn how to you know grab cups and

1126

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:30,319

things with your hands you know when

1127

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:31,839

you're water you learn how to swim you

1128

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:33,760

know these basic things and you know

1129

00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:35,280

sometimes that's not always the case

1130

00:46:38,630 --> 00:46:36,800

that's why i was just asking out of

1131

00:46:40,550 --> 00:46:38,640

curiosity yeah

1132

00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:40,560

i taught myself how to swim that's why i

1133

00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:42,720

suck but i'm not afraid to try and you

1134

00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:45,440

know get out there and do it um

1135

00:46:48,550 --> 00:46:47,280

like i remember when i was swimming uh i

1136

00:46:50,470 --> 00:46:48,560

was wondering who i was swimming with

1137

00:46:54,710 --> 00:46:50,480

because i i knew this was some this was

1138

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:54,720

something and one day the last one

1139

00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:56,640

uh i saw

1140

00:47:00,710 --> 00:46:58,640

i saw pretty much mermaids swimming

1141

00:47:02,710 --> 00:47:00,720

alongside me and they're not as pretty

1142

00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:02,720

as you know the little mermaid

1143

00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:05,200

they're uh they're kind of

1144

00:47:07,589 --> 00:47:06,560

weird looking

1145

00:47:09,270 --> 00:47:07,599

uh

1146

00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:09,280

but i was pretty surprised i thought it

1147

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:11,119

was a dolphin the whole time i thought i

1148

00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:12,480

was swimming with dolphins and that i

1149

00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:14,800

was dolphin but i couldn't see my body

1150

00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:17,040

and last time i got to see who i was

1151
00:47:20,309 --> 00:47:19,119
swimming with and that was just pretty

1152
00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:20,319
wild

1153
00:47:23,510 --> 00:47:22,559
but i knew uh i could feel myself

1154
00:47:25,910 --> 00:47:23,520
wiggling

1155
00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:25,920
like my my gut you know like shaking my

1156
00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:26,960
hips

1157
00:47:31,829 --> 00:47:29,599
to uh swim like i felt myself propelling

1158
00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:31,839
myself through the water and that's

1159
00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:34,960
pretty crazy man that's crazy crypto can

1160
00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:37,119
i ask you a quick question you know some

1161
00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:40,000
sure yeah it's regarding um i think you

1162
00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:42,000
said the arcturians right last time i

1163
00:47:47,109 --> 00:47:45,280

believe last week you do you were yes um

1164

00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:47,119

well i don't know how much

1165

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:48,800

contact you you've had and i really

1166

00:47:53,190 --> 00:47:51,040

talked to in-depth about it but what did

1167

00:47:56,710 --> 00:47:53,200

they say or if anything about our

1168

00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:57,910

uh

1169

00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:59,440

let's see just what's going on with the

1170

00:48:02,950 --> 00:48:01,119

world if if you know i don't want to put

1171

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:02,960

you on the spot

1172

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:05,359

i know no i i know that they no i

1173

00:48:08,549 --> 00:48:07,280

appreciate being put on the spot um i

1174

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:08,559

like you know

1175

00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:10,160

just you know letting it flow out or

1176

00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:11,119

whatever

1177

00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:16,950

this is exactly what they dislike about

1178

00:48:18,829 --> 00:48:18,079

us

1179

00:48:27,030 --> 00:48:18,839

is

1180

00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:27,040

the best

1181

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:28,160

you know this is

1182

00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:31,200

i think they would uh steer clear

1183

00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:33,359

of

1184

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:38,240

raising your vibration and adjusting the

1185

00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:39,760

colors of your

1186

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:42,160

frequency that's so important to them

1187

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:43,920

you know right

1188

00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:45,599

that's pretty much all they care about

1189

00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:46,960

and then of course they care about

1190

00:48:51,109 --> 00:48:49,440

reaching out to us and showing us that

1191

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:51,119

we don't feel scared that we're being

1192

00:48:54,150 --> 00:48:53,200

abducted that's why the tour

1193

00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:54,160

um

1194

00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:55,920

there are man they're on a whole new

1195

00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:58,400

level i don't think they would even

1196

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:00,720

like uh they wouldn't touch this with a

1197

00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:03,520

10-foot pole you know

1198

00:49:07,349 --> 00:49:05,839

like our human things uh normally they

1199

00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:07,359

just wouldn't i don't know what would

1200

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:09,119

make them touch this

1201

00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:10,079

uh

1202

00:49:17,190 --> 00:49:14,640

was an arcturian though it was just some

1203

00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:17,200

other some other e.t race

1204

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:18,640

of uh

1205

00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:20,160

you know

1206

00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:21,839

trying to stop something major from

1207

00:49:26,069 --> 00:49:24,079

happening i heard somebody stopped this

1208

00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:26,079

from being as nasty as it was they

1209

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:28,319

weren't allowed to do it so this virus

1210

00:49:33,589 --> 00:49:31,680

speak was weaker uh thanks to um some

1211

00:49:34,870 --> 00:49:33,599

intervention

1212

00:49:37,750 --> 00:49:34,880

um

1213

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:37,760

from some extraterrestrials

1214

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:39,520

yes yes there was definitely some

1215

00:49:43,510 --> 00:49:41,920

intervention in this i think i heard it

1216

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:43,520

from i don't follow him anymore but

1217

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:46,240

david wilcock uh i had already gone down

1218

00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:48,800

that pretty far with him and listened to

1219

00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:50,079

everything that he got and then i just

1220

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:51,599

kind of heard him saying some things i

1221

00:49:54,470 --> 00:49:52,880

didn't want to hear

1222

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:54,480

so uh

1223

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:57,280

but what do you mean i'm curious now

1224

00:50:02,470 --> 00:49:59,280

uh i just don't want to hear about the

1225

00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:02,480

sex trafficking i'm traumatized by it

1226

00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:04,559

when i hear details that you know i

1227

00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:06,480

don't want to learn about it

1228

00:50:10,790 --> 00:50:08,880

i think that's someone else's battle i

1229

00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:10,800

think that someone else is a

1230

00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:13,119

fire fight i i have a different water

1231

00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:14,000

hose

1232

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:16,000

for a different fire

1233

00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:17,440

and uh

1234

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:20,640

it just it strikes a cord and um

1235

00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:22,640

i don't want to that's not my wrestling

1236

00:50:26,069 --> 00:50:24,319

match right

1237

00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:26,079

i know what i see i wish anyone who

1238

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:28,559

chooses i wish anyone who chooses that

1239

00:50:32,950 --> 00:50:30,800

one uh the best

1240

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,960

but um i got my own personal things to

1241

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:34,480

deal with

1242

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:36,960

you know i was you know of course messed

1243

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:38,640

with as a kid

1244

00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:40,720

and uh i don't know maybe

1245

00:50:43,829 --> 00:50:42,160

i don't even want to take it there i

1246

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:43,839

don't think it's

1247

00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:45,760

i don't know that's a personal thing but

1248

00:50:50,309 --> 00:50:47,920

i don't like hearing other new fresh

1249

00:50:53,109 --> 00:50:50,319

things to the degree that that guy was

1250

00:50:54,790 --> 00:50:53,119

uh kind of saying it and maybe you know

1251
00:50:56,069 --> 00:50:54,800
that was his battle he chose but i just

1252
00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:56,079
felt like it was

1253
00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:01,270
um right

1254
00:51:07,030 --> 00:51:04,559
but um but he did uh also i listed also

1255
00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:07,040
also and i listened to his confirmations

1256
00:51:10,710 --> 00:51:09,040
about this whole thing

1257
00:51:12,710 --> 00:51:10,720
this uh pandemic and all of his

1258
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:12,720
predictions that he was making and i

1259
00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:14,160
just thought that

1260
00:51:18,790 --> 00:51:16,480
man for someone who loves to check off

1261
00:51:22,470 --> 00:51:18,800
confirmations and to hear all these

1262
00:51:23,990 --> 00:51:22,480
things i thought his work a little um

1263
00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:24,000

i didn't think i just think it was all a

1264

00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:25,680

little bit too much

1265

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:26,800

uh

1266

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:28,480

i'm sorry you're gonna have to fill up

1267

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:30,240

the gap fill in the gaps for me i don't

1268

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:32,640

know what what you mean by that

1269

00:51:36,630 --> 00:51:34,720

okay so you sure let me give an example

1270

00:51:39,270 --> 00:51:36,640

uh like he was just like you know

1271

00:51:41,190 --> 00:51:39,280

pizzagate somehow and then well you know

1272

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:41,200

covet happened in italy first and that

1273

00:51:44,549 --> 00:51:43,359

was to him like a major connection and

1274

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:44,559

i'm like

1275

00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:48,000

no i i don't feel that like

1276

00:51:52,230 --> 00:51:50,640

that just fell it felt like an anvil hit

1277

00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:52,240

me on the head

1278

00:51:57,510 --> 00:51:53,200

that

1279

00:51:59,190 --> 00:51:57,520

trying i'm like okay let's keep

1280

00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:59,200

listening let's keep listening

1281

00:52:02,390 --> 00:52:00,480

and then i just

1282

00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:02,400

realized i had three more hours and

1283

00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:04,640

nothing was still being really said that

1284

00:52:09,190 --> 00:52:06,480

res that it could resonate with and then

1285

00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:09,200

i just uh ended up turning it off and

1286

00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:11,359

not going back

1287

00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:13,920

um but i did listen for a long long time

1288

00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:15,520

i listened to a lot of his talks and i

1289

00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:18,720

just decided to get off the train um no

1290

00:52:21,270 --> 00:52:20,319

hate just saying i can't follow that

1291

00:52:22,870 --> 00:52:21,280

anymore

1292

00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:22,880

right other i need some answers

1293

00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:24,480

somewhere else

1294

00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:26,960

um right i mean no there's a lot of

1295

00:52:30,829 --> 00:52:29,119

questions yeah well uh just real quick

1296

00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:30,839

no you know it's one of these things

1297

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,559

about um

1298

00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:35,119

when i was it's been a long time ago but

1299

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:38,079

it kind of really blew my mind when i

1300

00:52:42,069 --> 00:52:40,400

you know um because we always want to

1301

00:52:44,230 --> 00:52:42,079

stay positive you know and that's it's

1302

00:52:47,109 --> 00:52:44,240

always important but uh it was

1303

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:47,119

interesting about when i was um you know

1304

00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:49,200

dealing with computers as long as i have

1305

00:52:53,510 --> 00:52:51,200

and internet and all of that you know

1306

00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:53,520

i've i've never really

1307

00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:55,200

um

1308

00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:56,400

you know i always heard about it but

1309

00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:58,559

never really looked into deep web you

1310

00:53:02,630 --> 00:53:00,400

know and

1311

00:53:05,670 --> 00:53:02,640

some of the stuff that is just

1312

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:05,680

absolutely like horrifying that exists

1313

00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:07,920

you know and and it's it was so it

1314

00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:10,480

shakes you to the core you know that

1315

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:12,079

there's there's

1316

00:53:16,790 --> 00:53:14,240

just unspeakable things i mean i'll let

1317

00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:16,800

everyone else sure you know do you know

1318

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:18,559

at least watch a documentary on youtube

1319

00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:21,200

about it of the things that exist you

1320

00:53:25,510 --> 00:53:23,520

know and it's it's interesting that the

1321

00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:25,520

internet the world wide web as we know

1322

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:28,240

it it's just a very small percentage

1323

00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:29,040

like

1324

00:53:31,750 --> 00:53:30,480

i don't know what it is on top of my

1325

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:31,760

head so i don't want to give you wrong

1326
00:53:37,510 --> 00:53:35,359
numbers but it's very small compared to

1327
00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:37,520
the rest of what the internet is used

1328
00:53:41,910 --> 00:53:39,520
for i mean the internet in general you

1329
00:53:44,710 --> 00:53:41,920
know the the world wide web half of that

1330
00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:44,720
alone you know of that small percentage

1331
00:53:50,950 --> 00:53:48,240
that is not the dark and deep web um the

1332
00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:50,960
the internet itself it's like even half

1333
00:53:55,589 --> 00:53:53,680
of that is basically just like computers

1334
00:53:58,549 --> 00:53:55,599
talking to each other you know your

1335
00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:58,559
security systems your uh ring uh you

1336
00:54:02,470 --> 00:54:00,480
know you pick up your phone to look up

1337
00:54:05,190 --> 00:54:02,480
to see who's at your door you know and

1338
00:54:07,430 --> 00:54:05,200

these you know inter inter

1339

00:54:09,829 --> 00:54:07,440

communications in that way you know and

1340

00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:09,839

then of course there's

1341

00:54:13,109 --> 00:54:11,680

cryptocurrencies or

1342

00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:13,119

stealing the show

1343

00:54:16,710 --> 00:54:15,040

right right but what i'm saying is that

1344

00:54:18,230 --> 00:54:16,720

you know so even out of that small

1345

00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:18,240

percentage that is

1346

00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:21,839

the web uh you know it's even smaller uh

1347

00:54:25,589 --> 00:54:24,079

for the actual interactions and websites

1348

00:54:27,589 --> 00:54:25,599

and all the things that we call the

1349

00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:27,599

world wide web so it's really

1350

00:54:31,589 --> 00:54:29,280

interesting kind of go down that rabbit

1351

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:31,599

hole and and look into that i mean

1352

00:54:34,710 --> 00:54:33,599

you're talking about secrets about ufos

1353

00:54:36,390 --> 00:54:34,720

and what the government knows that

1354

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:36,400

doesn't know there's a whole bunch of

1355

00:54:39,910 --> 00:54:37,280

secrets

1356

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:39,920

you know that are basically

1357

00:54:44,309 --> 00:54:42,240

just right under our noses you know a

1358

00:54:47,750 --> 00:54:44,319

lot of times well i

1359

00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:47,760

it's not a secret when george h bush you

1360

00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:49,440

know daddy bush

1361

00:54:53,109 --> 00:54:50,720

um

1362

00:54:54,789 --> 00:54:53,119

just told a group of

1363

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:54,799

you know he was drinking too much on his

1364

00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:56,559

plane and the press was on the plane and

1365

00:54:59,349 --> 00:54:58,240

they were all talking and he goes oh

1366

00:55:01,589 --> 00:54:59,359

yeah there's

1367

00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:01,599

an alien there we saw i saw him i saw

1368

00:55:05,829 --> 00:55:03,599

them you know yeah hell yeah they're

1369

00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:05,839

real and yeah you know i went over and i

1370

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:08,000

saw them over here and one of the guys

1371

00:55:12,230 --> 00:55:10,319

left the group like in pure shock like

1372

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:12,240

it just destroyed his world

1373

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:14,160

in some way it rocked his world really

1374

00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:15,440

hard and he

1375

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:18,000

went back uh stepped away from the group

1376

00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:18,880

and just

1377

00:55:22,470 --> 00:55:20,640

come told someone

1378

00:55:24,150 --> 00:55:22,480

he just said that yes they're real and

1379

00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:24,160

blah blah i'm like well

1380

00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:26,480

you know is it it's not i don't i don't

1381

00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:29,280

think it's a secret you know right um

1382

00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:30,079

they

1383

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:32,079

the whole putting the toothpaste back in

1384

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:34,880

the tube they did after what happened i

1385

00:55:38,390 --> 00:55:37,119

think in roswell i get new mexico

1386

00:55:39,670 --> 00:55:38,400

confused all the things that happened

1387

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:39,680

over there it's such a

1388

00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:41,359

wild place

1389

00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:43,520

but when the ship crashed and they found

1390

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:44,880

the bodies and

1391

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:47,280

pieces of ship everywhere and

1392

00:55:50,710 --> 00:55:49,200

there's everyone just reported it for

1393

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:50,720

what it was

1394

00:55:54,549 --> 00:55:52,079

in the moment

1395

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:54,559

and then they kind of backtracked it and

1396

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:56,880

scrubbed it all up and um

1397

00:56:01,190 --> 00:55:58,799

you know put the toothpaste back in the

1398

00:56:03,510 --> 00:56:01,200

tube right

1399

00:56:06,549 --> 00:56:03,520

but it's it's been out all over for a

1400

00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:06,559

long time you know the ufos over the

1401
00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:08,240
main capitol building

1402
00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:10,240
it's funny how people you know use the

1403
00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:11,520
analogy of

1404
00:56:14,549 --> 00:56:13,280
ships landing on the white house lawn

1405
00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:14,559
well they floated over the

1406
00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:16,319
capitol building there's plenty of

1407
00:56:19,990 --> 00:56:17,760
pictures

1408
00:56:22,230 --> 00:56:20,000
you know right um

1409
00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:22,240
well yeah yeah i even have a video on

1410
00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:24,640
youtube you have a video on youtube of

1411
00:56:28,549 --> 00:56:26,720
what i would i basically when i looked

1412
00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:28,559
into it it was there was supposed to be

1413
00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:30,880

the those slides flying over the capitol

1414

00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:34,559

building at night was that what 1952

1415

00:56:39,910 --> 00:56:37,200

yeah it was in the 50s yeah no that when

1416

00:56:41,829 --> 00:56:39,920

you go on the ufo hub facebook page um

1417

00:56:44,549 --> 00:56:41,839

the video that's running one of the

1418

00:56:47,030 --> 00:56:44,559

videos is that what you see the them

1419

00:56:48,309 --> 00:56:47,040

flying over the capitol building that is

1420

00:56:51,990 --> 00:56:48,319

one of the most

1421

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:52,000

exist and thank god we still have it joe

1422

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:54,079

rogan shows it a lot

1423

00:56:58,150 --> 00:56:56,160

and uh

1424

00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:58,160

you know because back then you could

1425

00:57:00,950 --> 00:57:00,240

really just say what it was

1426

00:57:02,710 --> 00:57:00,960

uh

1427

00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:02,720

we they've been doing it forever and

1428

00:57:07,990 --> 00:57:05,760

then all of a sudden uh someone decides

1429

00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:08,000

oh well maybe uh we're just gonna keep

1430

00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:10,079

this technology and uh

1431

00:57:14,069 --> 00:57:12,799

you know do something you know different

1432

00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:14,079

instead

1433

00:57:17,589 --> 00:57:15,839

you know we've got to do the capitalism

1434

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:17,599

thing where we stretch out every bit of

1435

00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:19,760

profit as slow as possible and really

1436

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:21,599

drain every last dime out of this

1437

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:24,880

until it's done you know

1438

00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:26,960

just real quick um paulie also raised

1439

00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:29,440

this hand wanted to speak um so if you

1440

00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:31,359

don't mind uh i want you to finish up

1441

00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:33,040

with the last point and i would like to

1442

00:57:37,829 --> 00:57:35,920

also give paulie a chance as well

1443

00:57:40,230 --> 00:57:37,839

okay cool well no i liked what he said

1444

00:57:42,789 --> 00:57:40,240

afterwards last time i agreed that what

1445

00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:42,799

he said um that everyone has their own

1446

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:43,760

way

1447

00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:45,920

into you know

1448

00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:48,240

where we're at and it just had me

1449

00:57:51,030 --> 00:57:49,920

thinking of all the different ways that

1450

00:57:53,349 --> 00:57:51,040

could and

1451
00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:53,359
like how many ways i forgot to mention

1452
00:57:56,789 --> 00:57:54,400
you know

1453
00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:56,799
uh so like that was pretty cool i'll let

1454
00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:02,390
okay good deal yeah if if

1455
00:58:05,990 --> 00:58:04,480
uh when paulie and i are done if you're

1456
00:58:07,910 --> 00:58:06,000
still on i'll get back to you unless

1457
00:58:10,549 --> 00:58:07,920
there's someone else that that would log

1458
00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:10,559
in and ask some questions uh but yeah

1459
00:58:15,270 --> 00:58:13,200
sure we're basically um everyone else

1460
00:58:17,589 --> 00:58:15,280
watching we're basically just uh

1461
00:58:19,990 --> 00:58:17,599
chilling online and

1462
00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:20,000
calling in to share your stories

1463
00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:22,400

whether it be ufo um

1464

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:25,440

metaphysical spiritual crypto cryptids

1465

00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:28,880

related anything you like and um uh so

1466

00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:29,920

let me

1467

00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:36,240

paul you're a muted my end if you can

1468

00:58:39,670 --> 00:58:38,000

mute yourself and you'll be good to go

1469

00:58:41,430 --> 00:58:39,680

hey everybody

1470

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:41,440

hey how are you um

1471

00:58:47,109 --> 00:58:44,960

um well um this is uh this is a useful

1472

00:58:49,829 --> 00:58:47,119

group because uh

1473

00:58:51,910 --> 00:58:49,839

some of us have unusual questions and if

1474

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:51,920

you go around life bringing up these

1475

00:58:54,789 --> 00:58:53,680

topics people look at you funny your

1476

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:54,799

friends so

1477

00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:56,799

that everybody comes together and last

1478

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:59,040

week i asked a question about channeling

1479

00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:01,200

and you had a pretty good response and

1480

00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:04,240

then someone was inspired to come in and

1481

00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:06,480

she shared her story and it was it was

1482

00:59:10,549 --> 00:59:08,720

pretty uh it was very interesting and

1483

00:59:12,630 --> 00:59:10,559

i'm glad that happened so i'm gonna ask

1484

00:59:14,390 --> 00:59:12,640

uh

1485

00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:14,400

yeah that was blue omni i don't know if

1486

00:59:18,870 --> 00:59:16,720

she would be in um she was early in

1487

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:18,880

touch with me and we'll see if

1488

00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:20,720

she'll come on and speak some more as

1489

00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:22,880

well you know again but this is the

1490

00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:25,280

platform for that so but anyway you have

1491

00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:28,559

the platform now so go ahead paulie

1492

00:59:34,309 --> 00:59:31,599

sure so i don't want to um

1493

00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:34,319

steer the conversation into psychedelics

1494

00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:36,160

so i'll keep uh

1495

00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:38,000

anything short whatever you like to talk

1496

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:39,359

about

1497

00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:42,160

i had a i did uh

1498

00:59:47,430 --> 00:59:44,160

i did a i had a

1499

00:59:49,589 --> 00:59:47,440

weekend ceremony uh and it was with

1500

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:49,599

people that are into these things in a

1501
00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:51,520
controlled environment and it was pretty

1502
00:59:55,589 --> 00:59:52,880
powerful

1503
00:59:57,990 --> 00:59:55,599
and uh i um

1504
00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:58,000
i don't know much about pyramids

1505
01:00:02,710 --> 00:59:58,960
but

1506
01:00:05,030 --> 01:00:02,720
in my visions pyramids ancient egypt

1507
01:00:06,870 --> 01:00:05,040
type stuff keeps coming in

1508
01:00:08,950 --> 01:00:06,880
and um

1509
01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:08,960
it's not something that i think about

1510
01:00:11,109 --> 01:00:10,240
very much

1511
01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:11,119
but

1512
01:00:15,990 --> 01:00:13,760
it just keeps showing up and when i

1513
01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:16,000

asked other people that had uh

1514

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:18,640

participated hey do you see any pyramids

1515

01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:21,520

stuff like that it's a common thing

1516

01:00:26,870 --> 01:00:23,920

and uh after that i started looking

1517

01:00:29,430 --> 01:00:26,880

around society and i see

1518

01:00:30,789 --> 01:00:29,440

symbols everywhere um

1519

01:00:33,190 --> 01:00:30,799

even if you look at the back of the

1520

01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:33,200

dollar bill which one could consider the

1521

01:00:36,870 --> 01:00:35,200

most

1522

01:00:39,030 --> 01:00:36,880

important document we have in this

1523

01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:39,040

country there's a pyramid with an

1524

01:00:42,309 --> 01:00:40,960

eyeball at the top and we don't have any

1525

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:42,319

pyramids in this country but it's

1526

01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:44,079

printed there and it's

1527

01:00:47,990 --> 01:00:46,000

you know it's right there and

1528

01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:48,000

uh the eyeball the pyramid that's what i

1529

01:00:51,990 --> 01:00:50,480

kept seeing um so i think

1530

01:00:54,150 --> 01:00:52,000

there might be some powerful

1531

01:00:55,910 --> 01:00:54,160

consciousness i don't know if it's

1532

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:55,920

interdimensional if it's coming from the

1533

01:01:01,430 --> 01:00:58,480

stars but it kept beaming into my head

1534

01:01:03,990 --> 01:01:01,440

in full visions 360 color

1535

01:01:06,309 --> 01:01:04,000

and i don't know if anybody else has

1536

01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:06,319

stories like that i'd like to hear about

1537

01:01:11,030 --> 01:01:09,440

it if not well maybe that's just for me

1538

01:01:13,510 --> 01:01:11,040

so thanks right

1539

01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:13,520

well um i i

1540

01:01:17,990 --> 01:01:15,520

just because of the subject that you

1541

01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:18,000

that you had um that you that you

1542

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:19,200

brought up

1543

01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:20,880

because i i do

1544

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:23,040

have uh let me see if i can switch it

1545

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:24,960

over and and i don't know if you if you

1546

01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:25,839

can

1547

01:01:31,510 --> 01:01:28,000

if you're watching also on online but

1548

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:31,520

i'll uh reiterate in words to explain i

1549

01:01:35,270 --> 01:01:34,000

have my my friend

1550

01:01:37,910 --> 01:01:35,280

nathan and rick

1551
01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:37,920
not too long ago we got together and we

1552
01:01:41,430 --> 01:01:39,200
basically

1553
01:01:43,990 --> 01:01:41,440
were sharing our stories

1554
01:01:48,789 --> 01:01:46,470
if if you're it especially regarding the

1555
01:01:50,549 --> 01:01:48,799
pyramid itself and

1556
01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:50,559
looking at the dollar bill there was

1557
01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:52,480
something that actually came up in a

1558
01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:55,520
segment of this here so um it's actually

1559
01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:56,640
called uh

1560
01:02:02,150 --> 01:01:59,359
what a psychedelic experience is like

1561
01:02:03,910 --> 01:02:02,160
and you can find that on the uploads

1562
01:02:08,309 --> 01:02:03,920
you'll see a thumbnail

1563
01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:10,150

i think maybe the first hour of it and

1564

01:02:13,990 --> 01:02:11,680

then okay

1565

01:02:16,950 --> 01:02:14,000

did you get to that okay you didn't i

1566

01:02:18,630 --> 01:02:16,960

did now i'll go revisit it and right

1567

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:18,640

well no i mean

1568

01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:20,880

well the thing is it's it was mainly

1569

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:23,760

about an understanding for example when

1570

01:02:29,109 --> 01:02:26,799

we were this was on um

1571

01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:29,119

psilocybin mushrooms and

1572

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:31,119

we were basically we kind of went

1573

01:02:36,150 --> 01:02:34,319

through earlier journey outside and you

1574

01:02:39,029 --> 01:02:36,160

know found a fire and each one of us had

1575

01:02:40,950 --> 01:02:39,039

individually certain experiences well

1576

01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:40,960

after that concluded we kind of went

1577

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:43,599

back inside where it kind of

1578

01:02:47,990 --> 01:02:46,240

continued for like a second wave and

1579

01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:48,000

that was one thing that i don't know why

1580

01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:49,760

this dollar bill was there but i was

1581

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:51,119

looking at the dollar bill and the

1582

01:02:56,230 --> 01:02:52,720

pyramid and the one

1583

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:56,240

you know that eye and i was basically

1584

01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:58,960

as i was looking at it uh information

1585

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:01,119

just basically started coming in like

1586

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:03,119

somebody was telling me you know certain

1587

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:05,920

things about it and um

1588

01:03:09,510 --> 01:03:07,680

we still just started talk you know

1589

01:03:11,430 --> 01:03:09,520

talking about you know because it was

1590

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:11,440

like you know mentioning the word

1591

01:03:19,109 --> 01:03:14,799

illuminati and all that and it was just

1592

01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:19,119

made us all laugh because of the um

1593

01:03:22,470 --> 01:03:19,920

you know

1594

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:22,480

the idea is that oh no the illuminati or

1595

01:03:25,510 --> 01:03:24,000

controlled the world they're you know

1596

01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:25,520

they're gonna kill us you know and we're

1597

01:03:29,750 --> 01:03:27,920

being ridiculous you know because it was

1598

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:29,760

just something fun to think about but

1599

01:03:33,430 --> 01:03:31,680

then what i was going through was all

1600

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:33,440

this information kind of coming down the

1601
01:03:35,349 --> 01:03:34,319
pike

1602
01:03:36,789 --> 01:03:35,359
and

1603
01:03:37,990 --> 01:03:36,799
it's basically

1604
01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:38,000
um

1605
01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:41,359
just the the idea that

1606
01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:44,400
everything is being watched all the time

1607
01:03:48,630 --> 01:03:46,400
you know everywhere on the planet you

1608
01:03:51,270 --> 01:03:48,640
know what's happening and

1609
01:03:53,430 --> 01:03:51,280
that doesn't mean that it takes away

1610
01:03:55,829 --> 01:03:53,440
responsibility of what you as an

1611
01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:55,839
individual can do you know because just

1612
01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:57,200
because it's being watched it doesn't

1613
01:04:00,390 --> 01:03:58,799

mean that things that could potentially

1614

01:04:03,190 --> 01:04:00,400

harm you you know are not going to

1615

01:04:04,710 --> 01:04:03,200

happen you know like car accidents if

1616

01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:04,720

you're not being you know paying

1617

01:04:08,470 --> 01:04:06,400

attention or things like we've been

1618

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:08,480

talking about just earlier today about

1619

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:10,319

what's been going on around the world in

1620

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:13,200

general um but um

1621

01:04:17,990 --> 01:04:14,640

the idea was

1622

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:18,000

what i got was that

1623

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:20,160

all these people that we call the

1624

01:04:26,069 --> 01:04:23,359

illuminati it's just literally like a it

1625

01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:26,079

was a general number it's not exact but

1626

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:29,200

like give or take 300 people that

1627

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,400

basically

1628

01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:31,920

are

1629

01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:34,160

what we would consider those you know

1630

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:37,200

and they basically run these huge

1631

01:04:41,589 --> 01:04:40,160

mammoths of industries you know shipping

1632

01:04:44,630 --> 01:04:41,599

and

1633

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:44,640

all these big companies that um um some

1634

01:04:49,109 --> 01:04:47,280

of us have heard some of those people

1635

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:49,119

but you know others we've never heard of

1636

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:50,960

you know that that are basically running

1637

01:04:54,390 --> 01:04:52,799

a lot in the background and they they

1638

01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:54,400

all kind of know each other

1639

01:04:57,990 --> 01:04:55,280

and

1640

01:04:59,029 --> 01:04:58,000

we were basically the whole point was

1641

01:05:00,069 --> 01:04:59,039

that

1642

01:05:01,910 --> 01:05:00,079

there is

1643

01:05:03,910 --> 01:05:01,920

the reason why that was conveyed to me

1644

01:05:07,109 --> 01:05:03,920

is that there's another group even

1645

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:07,119

higher than that which was i still can't

1646

01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:09,280

i've always say it in the same way about

1647

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:12,160

six or seven of them i could not kind of

1648

01:05:16,789 --> 01:05:13,920

the way the information was coming in i

1649

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:16,799

could not understand exactly it was just

1650

01:05:23,430 --> 01:05:19,920

more of a feeling and a vision that it's

1651

01:05:24,789 --> 01:05:23,440

like these beings that we all

1652

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:24,799

kind of

1653

01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:27,839

put in charge to make sure that this

1654

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:30,480

experiment we're on and and the things

1655

01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:33,119

that we're doing don't go too crazy to

1656

01:05:38,470 --> 01:05:35,119

the point to where we entirely destroy

1657

01:05:42,390 --> 01:05:38,480

ourselves and so it was just basically

1658

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:42,400

even this group of 300 don't know about

1659

01:05:45,589 --> 01:05:44,319

these hire i don't i don't the way it

1660

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:45,599

was conveyed to me i don't think they're

1661

01:05:51,510 --> 01:05:48,880

aware of them and you basically they

1662

01:05:54,230 --> 01:05:51,520

just kind of watch to where to things

1663

01:05:56,630 --> 01:05:54,240

don't tilt too far right and they're

1664

01:05:59,589 --> 01:05:56,640

they're kind of um

1665

01:06:01,750 --> 01:05:59,599

because of we all as individuals are

1666

01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:01,760

here to have an experience you know it

1667

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,559

can it can go crazy pretty quickly like

1668

01:06:07,990 --> 01:06:06,720

you know let's say you get somebody you

1669

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:08,000

know um

1670

01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:09,920

as we're playing this game it's no

1671

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:11,920

different you know than a kid coming

1672

01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:14,319

across you know a weapon or a gun or

1673

01:06:17,589 --> 01:06:15,920

something and do something silly even

1674

01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:17,599

though it was meant all innocent you

1675

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:21,520

know great um drastic changes can occur

1676

01:06:26,789 --> 01:06:23,760

through you know having let's say a

1677

01:06:29,109 --> 01:06:26,799

child and a gun around you know or um

1678

01:06:31,670 --> 01:06:29,119

some other sharp objects and a you know

1679

01:06:32,710 --> 01:06:31,680

a child or somebody that is just very

1680

01:06:37,510 --> 01:06:32,720

you know

1681

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:37,520

of their surroundings and so we're kind

1682

01:06:41,910 --> 01:06:39,520

of playing a similar game to where we

1683

01:06:44,870 --> 01:06:41,920

are that child to where

1684

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:44,880

we can easily just you know press that

1685

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:46,799

button and just have these snooks going

1686

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:48,240

off like crazy that would be one of

1687

01:06:52,789 --> 01:06:49,760

those crazy things to make sure that

1688

01:06:55,270 --> 01:06:52,799

that doesn't happen you know and so

1689

01:06:58,549 --> 01:06:55,280

uh that was basically the gist of that

1690

01:07:01,349 --> 01:06:58,559

experience for me was that um you know

1691

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:01,359

we can still hurt ourselves we can still

1692

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:04,480

hurt ourselves badly but not to the like

1693

01:07:09,349 --> 01:07:06,480

extinction level event

1694

01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:09,359

um you know because of these

1695

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:12,000

um because we chosen to to basically

1696

01:07:16,710 --> 01:07:14,079

kind of start playing these games in the

1697

01:07:18,390 --> 01:07:16,720

way we do that you know you as paulie

1698

01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:18,400

and the character of paulie you're gonna

1699

01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:20,160

be living your life and doing what you

1700

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:22,720

do and you know going about life and

1701

01:07:26,710 --> 01:07:24,480

having a family or not having a family

1702

01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:26,720

whichever and i go about my life and

1703

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:29,760

every other eight plus or many billions

1704

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:32,160

of people are on the planet now doing

1705

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:34,880

what we what we do playing our part you

1706

01:07:39,430 --> 01:07:37,520

know and so are the illuminati you know

1707

01:07:41,910 --> 01:07:39,440

playing theirs and we're going back and

1708

01:07:43,109 --> 01:07:41,920

forth but this six or seven are

1709

01:07:44,710 --> 01:07:43,119

basically

1710

01:07:46,150 --> 01:07:44,720

to just

1711

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:46,160

make sure that

1712

01:07:49,750 --> 01:07:47,359

you know

1713

01:07:52,390 --> 01:07:49,760

doesn't hit the fan like i don't

1714

01:07:53,750 --> 01:07:52,400

know how else to describe it so that's

1715

01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:53,760

basically the

1716

01:07:57,990 --> 01:07:55,200

my experience

1717

01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:58,000

that i've had when it comes to i guess

1718

01:08:02,549 --> 01:08:00,160

not specifically pyramids

1719

01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:02,559

but looking at the pyramid

1720

01:08:06,630 --> 01:08:05,680

on the on the dollar bill

1721

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:06,640

yeah

1722

01:08:10,390 --> 01:08:08,480

and then um

1723

01:08:13,029 --> 01:08:10,400

thanks for answering that uh

1724

01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:13,039

and then i guess i'll this is a

1725

01:08:18,709 --> 01:08:15,760

interesting thing that i also noticed so

1726

01:08:21,669 --> 01:08:18,719

after these experiences uh when i'm

1727

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:21,679

straight headed um you know

1728

01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:22,799

either that

1729

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:25,759

next day or the same day and i'm in a

1730

01:08:30,070 --> 01:08:26,960

big

1731

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:30,080

metro area with a lot of activity in the

1732

01:08:33,749 --> 01:08:31,679

sky

1733

01:08:35,510 --> 01:08:33,759

in southern california but

1734

01:08:40,709 --> 01:08:35,520

i notice

1735

01:08:41,910 --> 01:08:40,719

sense to look up and i've i started

1736

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:41,920

seeing

1737

01:08:46,149 --> 01:08:43,839

and i've seen at least three times and i

1738

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:46,159

saw it uh right after this one

1739

01:08:52,470 --> 01:08:49,679

um something that looks unusual and it's

1740

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:52,480

kind of disguised like maybe

1741

01:08:56,789 --> 01:08:54,640

balloons and i say the word disguised

1742

01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:56,799

because it looks like a cluster of

1743

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:58,960

balloons but it doesn't

1744

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:01,359

and there's a gentleman i think he goes

1745

01:09:05,189 --> 01:09:03,679

by the name ufo summoner and he posts

1746

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:05,199

videos

1747

01:09:10,070 --> 01:09:08,000

on uh youtube all the time

1748

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:10,080

uh he records these things every day and

1749

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:11,600

i thought it was a little silly because

1750

01:09:15,510 --> 01:09:13,359

they look like balloons but then in his

1751
01:09:19,669 --> 01:09:15,520
videos when you zoom in unless he's got

1752
01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:19,679
access to like top level cgi guys

1753
01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:21,759
they're not balloons so

1754
01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,839
have you or anybody else seen anything

1755
01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:25,920
like that just something

1756
01:09:29,749 --> 01:09:27,520
maybe that

1757
01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:29,759
looked in the sky like

1758
01:09:34,390 --> 01:09:32,080
a plane or a helicopter a balloon but

1759
01:09:36,149 --> 01:09:34,400
there's something off about it where it

1760
01:09:38,470 --> 01:09:36,159
didn't look like

1761
01:09:41,189 --> 01:09:38,480
it looked like it was disguising itself

1762
01:09:42,630 --> 01:09:41,199
and maybe you noticed it you weren't

1763
01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:42,640

looking for it but you just had the

1764

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:44,799

sense to look up and you just

1765

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:46,799

see it and i don't know

1766

01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:48,319

maybe that's just me but maybe other

1767

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,400

people have experiences like that but

1768

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:52,080

thanks for giving me the floor and if

1769

01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:54,080

anybody has a story like that that'd be

1770

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:56,719

great to chime in thanks

1771

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:58,239

yeah nope are you are you concluding

1772

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:00,840

would you or you mean you were

1773

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:03,199

done that was a question for you because

1774

01:10:07,830 --> 01:10:06,159

i know uh people have experiences seeing

1775

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:07,840

like orbs

1776

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:10,960

uh people told me about very clearly

1777

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:13,360

spaceship looking things but then i

1778

01:10:18,070 --> 01:10:16,239

guess i'm asking has anybody seen

1779

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:18,080

something that

1780

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:23,520

like either balloon or a plane or

1781

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:25,440

a helicopter but there's something wrong

1782

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:27,440

with it or they when they look at it

1783

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:29,040

they might have a slight psychic

1784

01:10:33,350 --> 01:10:30,800

connection like

1785

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:33,360

it's cloaking itself uh

1786

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:35,679

and i'm pretty sure i've seen

1787

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:38,480

a plane disappear right in front of my

1788

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:40,400

eyes twice

1789

01:10:45,669 --> 01:10:42,159

i've heard other people say the same

1790

01:10:47,590 --> 01:10:45,679

thing right so stuff like that so if

1791

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:47,600

anybody has any stories like that i'd be

1792

01:10:51,750 --> 01:10:49,040

interested

1793

01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:51,760

yeah i'll i'll next next people coming

1794

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:53,280

in you know they want to talk because i

1795

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:55,520

know argo uh raised this hand so i'll

1796

01:11:00,870 --> 01:10:58,480

get to him next um yeah so we'll see if

1797

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:00,880

he might say anything about that if not

1798

01:11:05,910 --> 01:11:03,840

i'm sure people in in the comments would

1799

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:05,920

either if they care to comment i'll i'll

1800

01:11:08,550 --> 01:11:07,440

read it but yeah i know for me

1801

01:11:12,070 --> 01:11:08,560

personally

1802

01:11:15,510 --> 01:11:12,080

uh not during the day but a lot at um at

1803

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:15,520

night but it's wasn't just like um

1804

01:11:19,030 --> 01:11:17,520

like um

1805

01:11:21,750 --> 01:11:19,040

you know it was very clear that it

1806

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:21,760

wasn't just an airplane flying around

1807

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:24,480

you know so it would be like one one

1808

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:27,120

particularly and this was not wasn't was

1809

01:11:31,590 --> 01:11:29,280

one of the instances like

1810

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:31,600

years later i was working late at the

1811

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:34,560

office i walked outside to go to my car

1812

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:36,080

and just i don't know where i felt like

1813

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:38,800

to look up to my left and there was this

1814

01:11:41,910 --> 01:11:40,960

huge bright glowing

1815

01:11:43,270 --> 01:11:41,920

um

1816

01:11:46,630 --> 01:11:43,280

orange ball

1817

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:46,640

and it was quite larger i mean maybe

1818

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:49,199

double maybe or even triple the size of

1819

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:51,520

a star you know so it was very prevalent

1820

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:54,080

on this in the sky and it was going very

1821

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:56,640

very slow so of course my mind it's like

1822

01:12:01,590 --> 01:11:59,280

oh an airplane well it just literally

1823

01:12:04,310 --> 01:12:01,600

faded out in the slowest and weirdest

1824

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:04,320

way you know and just gone it didn't

1825

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,800

come up again didn't do anything it just

1826

01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:08,960

basically it was just enough for me to

1827

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:11,120

see it you know it's almost like just

1828

01:12:15,270 --> 01:12:12,480

letting you know

1829

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:15,280

we it whatever it was is here and that's

1830

01:12:19,350 --> 01:12:17,760

all i didn't get much more from that you

1831

01:12:21,750 --> 01:12:19,360

know and then there were other instances

1832

01:12:24,470 --> 01:12:21,760

but yeah it's all been at night for me

1833

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:24,480

not not during the day

1834

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:25,440

yeah

1835

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:27,120

thanks for sharing

1836

01:12:31,270 --> 01:12:29,199

yeah no thanks uh thanks for chiming in

1837

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:31,280

paulie appreciate it and um i'll get to

1838

01:12:35,189 --> 01:12:33,199

argo and when we're done there if you

1839

01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:35,199

still want to chat just raise your hand

1840

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:37,120

back up and i'll have you on same thing

1841

01:12:39,430 --> 01:12:38,400

with crypto

1842

01:12:41,669 --> 01:12:39,440

um

1843

01:12:43,270 --> 01:12:41,679

so everyone else watching uh we'll i'll

1844

01:12:45,270 --> 01:12:43,280

just be talking to these guys because

1845

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:45,280

they called in if you would like to talk

1846

01:12:49,189 --> 01:12:46,320

please

1847

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:49,199

join telegram join the group and then

1848

01:12:53,270 --> 01:12:50,560

you can chat with me and share your

1849

01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:53,280

stories directly

1850

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:56,320

okay let me take care of this

1851
01:13:01,669 --> 01:12:59,920
so argo you are unmuted on my end and

1852
01:13:03,669 --> 01:13:01,679
mute yourself on yours and you're good

1853
01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:03,679
to go

1854
01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:04,880
are you doing

1855
01:13:10,310 --> 01:13:07,199
just fine how are you

1856
01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:10,320
i'm pretty good it's got to eat better

1857
01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:14,080
oh good deal i hope it was delicious

1858
01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:17,199
it was it was steak but um reason why

1859
01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:19,360
why i called in

1860
01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,320
is uh i like the um

1861
01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:24,560
the heading that you had

1862
01:13:29,510 --> 01:13:27,760
the uh that the world is in slavery and

1863
01:13:31,669 --> 01:13:29,520

thought i might call it and add some of

1864

01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:31,679

that that you maybe cannot

1865

01:13:36,790 --> 01:13:34,080

elaborate on as it's your channel

1866

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:36,800

whereas i can

1867

01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:39,920

um well they'll ban me either way but

1868

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:41,600

you know maybe if i didn't get to it

1869

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:44,880

please feel free to do so you know

1870

01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:46,800

well i'll just throw the audience two

1871

01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:48,960

bones and they can they can jump down

1872

01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:50,320

the rabbit hole with this one if you

1873

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:52,080

want to know what kind of organization

1874

01:13:56,229 --> 01:13:54,320

you live in look at look for a man named

1875

01:13:57,910 --> 01:13:56,239

jordan maxwell

1876

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:57,920

oh yeah i know him well i talked to him

1877

01:14:02,470 --> 01:14:00,080

often i tried to get him on the show too

1878

01:14:06,550 --> 01:14:02,480

he just hasn't answered me lately

1879

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:06,560

ah jeez buddy that's a good one there

1880

01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:08,800

yeah oh yeah he's a wealth of

1881

01:14:12,550 --> 01:14:10,719

information it would i hope he has a

1882

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:12,560

record of everything he's ever done and

1883

01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:14,800

ever said that

1884

01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:17,120

he will leave behind because i mean it's

1885

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:18,960

amazing

1886

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:21,760

well he understands the political the

1887

01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:24,320

true political powers that are at work

1888

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:26,159

not only in our own country but in

1889

01:14:30,390 --> 01:14:28,400

abroad in many places too because of

1890

01:14:33,270 --> 01:14:30,400

what's going on here so i would say to

1891

01:14:36,070 --> 01:14:33,280

people look look up jordan maxwell

1892

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:36,080

and the other word i would say to look

1893

01:14:41,110 --> 01:14:38,640

up is bilderberg group

1894

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:41,120

i mean if you want to talk about

1895

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:43,440

those are two places to completely

1896

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:46,560

different places but they will

1897

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:48,960

put you on the same hunt let's say you

1898

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:50,480

know

1899

01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:52,640

um the man that was just talking about

1900

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:55,520

the things in the sky

1901

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:57,120

so

1902

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:00,960

just listening to him there it would be

1903

01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:03,600

i would give it maybe a 40 chance that

1904

01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:05,760

he's a contact he unless he's admittedly

1905

01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:08,320

a contactee because

1906

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:13,280

the small vehicles um orbs um

1907

01:15:17,350 --> 01:15:15,040

moments of

1908

01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:17,360

where a contactee knows that they're

1909

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:18,880

being monitored like when you said you

1910

01:15:21,910 --> 01:15:20,320

walked out of the building and you just

1911

01:15:24,950 --> 01:15:21,920

whatever reason looked at the left and

1912

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:24,960

right there was the ball now that could

1913

01:15:29,350 --> 01:15:27,040

have been because in the previous five

1914

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:29,360

minutes there may have been someone from

1915

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:32,159

the alien sieve within close proximity

1916

01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:33,199

of you

1917

01:15:36,149 --> 01:15:34,719

um they may have said hey we're going to

1918

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:36,159

go to the cheeseburger in a minute who

1919

01:15:41,430 --> 01:15:39,040

knows what they said but yours your

1920

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:41,440

subconscious may have known that they

1921

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:43,360

were you know they're here somewhere

1922

01:15:46,470 --> 01:15:44,880

even though you weren't walking out the

1923

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:46,480

building going oh something weird has

1924

01:15:50,950 --> 01:15:48,880

happened i i gotta look for them but

1925

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:50,960

your subconscious when you walk out you

1926

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:52,800

might want to look up and you did and

1927

01:15:57,270 --> 01:15:54,000

there it was

1928

01:15:58,950 --> 01:15:57,280

right and those incidences happened

1929

01:16:00,310 --> 01:15:58,960

so like a slight confirmation of

1930

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:00,320

something happened you might not

1931

01:16:05,990 --> 01:16:03,280

remember but no it happened

1932

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:06,000

exactly and it happens in such a way

1933

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:08,800

sometimes that it almost seems as though

1934

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:11,440

they want you to see them for that

1935

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:13,360

millisecond

1936

01:16:15,750 --> 01:16:14,880

they want you to know they were there

1937

01:16:16,870 --> 01:16:15,760

because

1938

01:16:19,110 --> 01:16:16,880

they can be

1939

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:19,120

completely invisible and that may sound

1940

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:20,800

crazy to some people but that's a fact

1941

01:16:25,189 --> 01:16:22,800

they can be completely invisible they

1942

01:16:26,790 --> 01:16:25,199

can move around us invisibly their ships

1943

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:26,800

can be invisible

1944

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:28,800

so why would they choose a moment to

1945

01:16:31,830 --> 01:16:30,880

actually show a particular person

1946

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:31,840

anything

1947

01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:34,320

well those incidences seem to always

1948

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:36,800

happen with contactees it's very rarely

1949

01:16:40,790 --> 01:16:39,120

that someone who's not a contact he gets

1950

01:16:41,750 --> 01:16:40,800

to see that that's why when he said that

1951

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:41,760

he's

1952

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:43,760

seen these other things and he lives in

1953

01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:45,440

california i would wonder whether or not

1954

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:47,440

he lives up on a hill and is overlooking

1955

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,239

a valley right because i know plenty of

1956

01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:52,320

incidences where a neighbor can

1957

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:54,560

literally watch a person's ongoing

1958

01:16:59,350 --> 01:16:57,920

contact for years at a time right and

1959

01:17:02,390 --> 01:16:59,360

never have nothing to do with it but

1960

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:02,400

they're in such a vantage point where

1961

01:17:06,790 --> 01:17:04,560

people who may live right next door

1962

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:06,800

looking into the sky see absolutely

1963

01:17:11,910 --> 01:17:09,600

nothing it's dark there's nothing but

1964

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:11,920

someone a quarter mile or a mile and a

1965

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:14,960

quarter away with say a height elevation

1966

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:16,960

may see a bright light right above the

1967

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:18,400

house

1968

01:17:23,430 --> 01:17:21,280

they their technology can never be

1969

01:17:25,189 --> 01:17:23,440

questioned because there's too many

1970

01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:25,199

incidents of them doing incredible

1971

01:17:28,630 --> 01:17:26,800

things so could they do this yes i

1972

01:17:31,189 --> 01:17:28,640

absolutely believe they could do this

1973

01:17:33,430 --> 01:17:31,199

and there's too many you know um

1974

01:17:34,550 --> 01:17:33,440

anecdotal stories of things like this

1975

01:17:37,270 --> 01:17:34,560

happening

1976

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:37,280

so maybe he's a contactee

1977

01:17:39,590 --> 01:17:38,719

um

1978

01:17:41,110 --> 01:17:39,600

maybe

1979

01:17:43,910 --> 01:17:41,120

that he's just been able to catch

1980

01:17:46,870 --> 01:17:43,920

moments that are just precursory to an

1981

01:17:49,590 --> 01:17:46,880

event or just post event

1982

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:49,600

and subconsciously he saw these things

1983

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:51,840

up there you know just trying to look

1984

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:56,470

um

1985

01:18:00,550 --> 01:17:58,080

i'd like to ask you a question if you

1986

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,560

don't mind sure i would have a million

1987

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:02,400

but i actually have some questions i'd

1988

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:04,159

like to ask you

1989

01:18:08,550 --> 01:18:07,199

um so in the past

1990

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:08,560

let's say

1991

01:18:13,350 --> 01:18:10,640

two years

1992

01:18:14,550 --> 01:18:13,360

do you feel like your contact is remain

1993

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:14,560

steady

1994

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:16,159

it has

1995

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:23,040

no for me it's um because i actually it

1996

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:25,440

was funny i was talking to to my wife

1997

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:29,120

and you know just not off air not not

1998

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:31,600

not as a secret but just you know as day

1999

01:18:35,189 --> 01:18:33,199

goes on you know you talk about many

2000

01:18:36,470 --> 01:18:35,199

different subjects and um

2001

01:18:41,830 --> 01:18:36,480

it was

2002

01:18:43,189 --> 01:18:41,840

very much that for for to happen what

2003

01:18:46,630 --> 01:18:43,199

had happened me

2004

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:46,640

basically my my life changing or turning

2005

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:50,080

into full 180 because the last last

2006

01:18:53,350 --> 01:18:51,679

experiences the last things that

2007

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:53,360

basically concluded with that kind of

2008

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:55,920

gave me like um this you know like i

2009

01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:58,800

said this toolkit that just said okay

2010

01:19:02,709 --> 01:19:00,560

yeah all that you need to know is you've

2011

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:02,719

gotten it so far take this and go with

2012

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:05,840

it right that concluded in like late

2013

01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:08,640

2015 and then after that it was

2014

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:10,400

literally i went from

2015

01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:14,239

a single guy living in the woods to now

2016

01:19:19,189 --> 01:19:16,239

seven years later uh you know i'm

2017

01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:19,199

married moved uh um still live in the

2018

01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:21,199

woods but you know three children you

2019

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:23,440

know and my life is entirely different

2020

01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:25,199

and so um

2021

01:19:27,750 --> 01:19:26,320

just

2022

01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:27,760

recently though

2023

01:19:32,149 --> 01:19:29,840

uh i've gotten to a point to where it

2024

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:32,159

just something it feels like it's

2025

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:33,840

happening again i don't know where it's

2026

01:19:38,470 --> 01:19:36,400

going of course i'll let you know i mean

2027

01:19:40,149 --> 01:19:38,480

everyone else also watching

2028

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,159

if and if and when something comes out

2029

01:19:45,030 --> 01:19:42,800

about it what i've learned what happened

2030

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,040

of course and everyone always you know

2031

01:19:48,550 --> 01:19:47,520

forgets about this that you know i do

2032

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:48,560

video

2033

01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:50,400

do not think for one second that i don't

2034

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:53,199

have my phone with me in high quality or

2035

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:55,920

camera or something with me it's just it

2036

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:58,239

is literally impossible

2037

01:20:02,870 --> 01:20:00,640

to record some of the experiences that i

2038

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:02,880

had because like my body would would

2039

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:05,520

shut down and and i could i could try to

2040

01:20:10,310 --> 01:20:08,080

will you know my my arms

2041

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:10,320

all i want but it doesn't work no

2042

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:12,080

because right because some things are

2043

01:20:16,550 --> 01:20:14,239

just meant to occur happen convey

2044

01:20:20,149 --> 01:20:16,560

information move on you know because

2045

01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:20,159

many so many excuses i mean excuses um

2046

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:22,560

so many um

2047

01:20:25,189 --> 01:20:23,760

things that people bring up they're

2048

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:25,199

always like where's your camera you know

2049

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:26,400

why don't you record this why don't you

2050

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:28,400

do this i was like you know what next

2051

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:30,320

time when this happened to you why don't

2052

01:20:33,990 --> 01:20:32,480

you then try to do what i've been trying

2053

01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:34,000

to do all these years and then come back

2054

01:20:39,110 --> 01:20:36,880

and talk to me you know as if i as if i

2055

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:39,120

wouldn't think to have something with me

2056

01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:41,840

to record or you know whatever you know

2057

01:20:46,229 --> 01:20:43,840

it's like it's just it's literally

2058

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:46,239

impossible it's not like oh maybe if i

2059

01:20:51,270 --> 01:20:48,400

try harder

2060

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:51,280

that person who says that though has has

2061

01:20:55,270 --> 01:20:53,520

really truly not done the leg work to

2062

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:55,280

get deep enough inside the subject to

2063

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:57,679

know that that that's just literally not

2064

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:58,880

an option

2065

01:21:03,510 --> 01:21:01,440

um

2066

01:21:06,149 --> 01:21:03,520

people set up cameras through their

2067

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:06,159

houses looking all around and you know

2068

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:07,840

whitley streamer says that they know his

2069

01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:09,520

code that's coming

2070

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:11,440

show stuff i'll come get him

2071

01:21:15,270 --> 01:21:13,679

right you know right

2072

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:15,280

so what do you do you know you ain't

2073

01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:17,520

gonna take pictures they're like oh no

2074

01:21:22,950 --> 01:21:19,600

there'll be nothing you know

2075

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:22,960

so yeah i i don't i don't hold any

2076

01:21:29,510 --> 01:21:25,440

abductee against the grain of evidence

2077

01:21:31,750 --> 01:21:29,520

that what can they produce literally um

2078

01:21:33,830 --> 01:21:31,760

i've done this for so many decades i can

2079

01:21:35,350 --> 01:21:33,840

speak to someone for about half an hour

2080

01:21:38,229 --> 01:21:35,360

and tell whether or not

2081

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:38,239

that they're faking me or if they're

2082

01:21:42,070 --> 01:21:39,600

real

2083

01:21:43,830 --> 01:21:42,080

or if they're just a little bonkers you

2084

01:21:46,149 --> 01:21:43,840

know right

2085

01:21:48,149 --> 01:21:46,159

you know that's the that's uh you know

2086

01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:48,159

you actually hit on a really good point

2087

01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:49,679

regarding that you know that they're

2088

01:21:55,189 --> 01:21:51,760

just the little bunkers because

2089

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:55,199

um some of my uh this is you know not on

2090

01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:56,480

our body experience

2091

01:22:00,070 --> 01:21:58,239

i mean technically it was but this is

2092

01:22:01,990 --> 01:22:00,080

related and i want to make this

2093

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:02,000

differentiation because so people are so

2094

01:22:06,629 --> 01:22:04,400

anal about knowing exactly was it like

2095

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:06,639

this was it like that or so and so so

2096

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:09,440

this was a psychedelic experience

2097

01:22:14,709 --> 01:22:12,000

and it basically

2098

01:22:17,510 --> 01:22:14,719

it was confirming because i remember my

2099

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:17,520

experiences started trying to figure out

2100

01:22:22,149 --> 01:22:20,239

if bashar is full of or not right

2101

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:22,159

and so i was following up on all the

2102

01:22:27,270 --> 01:22:24,560

teachings all these things he was saying

2103

01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:27,280

and so i was learning and and applying

2104

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:29,040

physically what he was you know

2105

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:30,639

conveying throughout all these years

2106

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:33,360

right and so one of them what i've

2107

01:22:37,510 --> 01:22:35,520

learned long time ago he was talking

2108

01:22:39,750 --> 01:22:37,520

about people that we call mentally

2109

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:39,760

handicapped or in general it

2110

01:22:45,510 --> 01:22:42,480

would be um people that

2111

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:45,520

it's a the soul is not fully

2112

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:46,400

um

2113

01:22:51,350 --> 01:22:49,040

uh fully here you know it's not fully

2114

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:51,360

partaking in this reality so they're

2115

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:54,080

only using the body for certain things

2116

01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:56,480

you know it's almost like um

2117

01:23:00,070 --> 01:22:58,000

if you

2118

01:23:01,669 --> 01:23:00,080

trying to watch your movie

2119

01:23:05,350 --> 01:23:01,679

yeah it's like trying to watch a movie

2120

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:05,360

but you only see like every tenth frame

2121

01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:06,480

and so

2122

01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:08,320

it's a it's a movie you can kind of

2123

01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:10,159

generally see it's something is

2124

01:23:13,510 --> 01:23:11,360

happening but

2125

01:23:16,550 --> 01:23:13,520

within 10 frames you can some things can

2126

01:23:19,590 --> 01:23:16,560

be taken out of context right so when

2127

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:19,600

the when the soul is not entirely uh you

2128

01:23:25,750 --> 01:23:22,560

know here you know to partake it's you

2129

01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:25,760

know speech gets affected uh the way you

2130

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:27,760

behave and move your body is uh you know

2131

01:23:33,110 --> 01:23:30,000

affected and so

2132

01:23:34,629 --> 01:23:33,120

basically what was so weird is that uh

2133

01:23:36,470 --> 01:23:34,639

on the other side during this one

2134

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:36,480

particular psychedelic experience i

2135

01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:38,000

could see that

2136

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,560

happening you know how these people it's

2137

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,400

basically

2138

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:44,400

um

2139

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:46,239

well it's a it's a disconnect but it's

2140

01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:48,639

basically um

2141

01:23:52,870 --> 01:23:51,120

like but it says done this this is the

2142

01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:52,880

part that was really amazing

2143

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:55,760

it was all those things it requires a

2144

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:57,360

very strong

2145

01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:00,400

um energetically a strong soul

2146

01:24:06,550 --> 01:24:03,360

to do something like that because it

2147

01:24:09,430 --> 01:24:06,560

knows what challenges would occur it

2148

01:24:12,070 --> 01:24:09,440

knows how difficult the world would be

2149

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:12,080

being in that state and it requires a

2150

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:14,880

strong soul to still say yes i want to

2151
01:24:20,870 --> 01:24:18,320
you know go ahead and you know continue

2152
01:24:23,270 --> 01:24:20,880
with you know be you know being born as

2153
01:24:25,910 --> 01:24:23,280
this and having these challenges you

2154
01:24:27,830 --> 01:24:25,920
know and so it was actually the opposite

2155
01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:27,840
you know it was the strongest soul

2156
01:24:32,470 --> 01:24:30,000
choose that way you know and it's

2157
01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,480
actually she teaches us more you know

2158
01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:34,480
than it really would teach them the

2159
01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:36,639
ability

2160
01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:37,440
again

2161
01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:39,760
right correct maybe it teaches us all of

2162
01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:42,000
those things right you know general

2163
01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:43,679

things like judgment you know and all

2164

01:24:48,790 --> 01:24:45,520

these other things you know and and just

2165

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:48,800

uh um i think i mean

2166

01:24:53,750 --> 01:24:50,639

remembering like i was more you know

2167

01:24:57,510 --> 01:24:53,760

teenager in the 90s so um you know

2168

01:25:00,390 --> 01:24:57,520

compared to that time and knowing and

2169

01:25:02,310 --> 01:25:00,400

remembering what the outlook was for

2170

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,320

handicapped people you know mentally or

2171

01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:04,239

otherwise and compared to now i mean it

2172

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:06,960

has gone and advanced drastically you

2173

01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:09,520

know um you know so of course we're not

2174

01:25:13,590 --> 01:25:11,280

exactly dealing with the same you know

2175

01:25:17,270 --> 01:25:13,600

jackasses like we did in the 90s but the

2176
01:25:19,510 --> 01:25:17,280
point here is that um you know we're

2177
01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:19,520
you know

2178
01:25:22,629 --> 01:25:20,880
when somebody

2179
01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:22,639
anyway the point i'm trying to get at

2180
01:25:26,629 --> 01:25:24,400
and why i brought it up

2181
01:25:28,709 --> 01:25:26,639
i'm always very um

2182
01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:28,719
uh trying to be tentative to when

2183
01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:30,480
somebody starts talking and they start

2184
01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:32,560
saying certain things and then they just

2185
01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:34,560
go say something where i just go like oh

2186
01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:36,960
my god you gotta be kidding me you know

2187
01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:39,600
because i am respectful of what they're

2188
01:25:44,229 --> 01:25:42,000

telling me you know but at the same time

2189

01:25:47,189 --> 01:25:44,239

i can't fully play play their game

2190

01:25:49,510 --> 01:25:47,199

either you know so i'm then asking right

2191

01:25:51,510 --> 01:25:49,520

there with you on that one right so then

2192

01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:51,520

i just you know as politely as i can

2193

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:54,159

just say listen i understand thank you

2194

01:25:59,590 --> 01:25:56,960

what you're saying i can't relate to and

2195

01:26:00,870 --> 01:25:59,600

nor do i believe it and so i'm sorry i'm

2196

01:26:03,750 --> 01:26:00,880

gonna have to can i tell you a little

2197

01:26:05,430 --> 01:26:03,760

story about that yeah sure

2198

01:26:07,430 --> 01:26:05,440

okay

2199

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:07,440

i have a friend in australia and he is

2200

01:26:13,350 --> 01:26:10,239

absolutely 100 percent of contacting

2201
01:26:16,709 --> 01:26:13,360
there's absolutely no doubt i have

2202
01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:16,719
pictures of rods and lights and

2203
01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:18,480
crafts and

2204
01:26:22,870 --> 01:26:20,880
all sorts of stuff right this is it's

2205
01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:22,880
absolutely apparent we're good friends

2206
01:26:26,310 --> 01:26:23,920
you know

2207
01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:26,320
uh we talk all the time

2208
01:26:30,070 --> 01:26:27,440
and

2209
01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:30,080
oh there's this major rift between us

2210
01:26:33,189 --> 01:26:31,600
and i always tell him don't tell me that

2211
01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:33,199
i don't want to hear it's not real

2212
01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:35,040
and he always tells me it's totally real

2213
01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:37,600

and here's the problem

2214

01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:40,880

the aliens don't want

2215

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:44,719

us to know in full or in any great way

2216

01:26:48,790 --> 01:26:47,520

what what they're doing

2217

01:26:50,550 --> 01:26:48,800

now

2218

01:26:51,830 --> 01:26:50,560

each individual

2219

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:51,840

abductee

2220

01:26:55,990 --> 01:26:54,239

without a doubt at times

2221

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:56,000

probably hundreds of times that they'll

2222

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:57,360

never remember

2223

01:27:01,590 --> 01:26:59,280

well ask questions like why are you

2224

01:27:03,189 --> 01:27:01,600

doing this why is this me what is this

2225

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:03,199

all about right

2226
01:27:05,750 --> 01:27:05,040
right so

2227
01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:05,760
i

2228
01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:11,360
and now

2229
01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:13,040
you know

2230
01:27:16,550 --> 01:27:14,719
this is going to sound crazy because it

2231
01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:16,560
kind of is

2232
01:27:19,750 --> 01:27:17,360
but

2233
01:27:21,750 --> 01:27:19,760
they i guess they have him believing

2234
01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:21,760
that he is part of and this brings me to

2235
01:27:25,030 --> 01:27:23,280
a question i'd like to ask you and then

2236
01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:25,040
i'll release the florida whoever but i

2237
01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:26,239
do want to ask you a question that's

2238
01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:28,000

related to what i'm about to tell you

2239

01:27:30,149 --> 01:27:29,360

so

2240

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:30,159

he

2241

01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:30,960

is

2242

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:32,239

constantly in the woods looking for

2243

01:27:36,390 --> 01:27:34,880

bigfoot and and the bigfoot experience

2244

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:36,400

and i'm going to give you one of my own

2245

01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:38,880

personal thoughts here and everybody can

2246

01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:40,320

do with just what they want but i've

2247

01:27:43,189 --> 01:27:41,760

never heard anybody say this so you

2248

01:27:44,390 --> 01:27:43,199

already hear first

2249

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:44,400

actually i've actually said it in

2250

01:27:49,189 --> 01:27:47,120

another public forum too but here it is

2251

01:27:51,350 --> 01:27:49,199

so i think the contactees who see

2252

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:51,360

bigfoot in the forest who get pictures

2253

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:54,159

of him or video of him or those who

2254

01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:55,920

have it even further

2255

01:28:02,629 --> 01:27:58,719

who live worldly and actually have them

2256

01:28:04,390 --> 01:28:02,639

around their place a lot okay

2257

01:28:07,110 --> 01:28:04,400

so

2258

01:28:10,709 --> 01:28:07,120

he actively once released i think that

2259

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:10,719

abductees are kind of immune to the

2260

01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:13,360

david politis 4-1-1 experience let's

2261

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:15,600

call it okay

2262

01:28:19,350 --> 01:28:17,360

and the reason why that is is because

2263

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:19,360

they're part of the program anything in

2264

01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:22,239

the program is untouchable

2265

01:28:26,070 --> 01:28:25,280

can't mess with the program

2266

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:26,080

so

2267

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:26,880

he

2268

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:50,400

well we know that's just not possible so

2269

01:28:54,870 --> 01:28:52,800

what that means is that they that they

2270

01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:54,880

have found what gives him a joy button

2271

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:56,480

response

2272

01:29:00,070 --> 01:28:58,560

and they're pushing that button

2273

01:29:01,830 --> 01:29:00,080

and i'm trying to explain that to him

2274

01:29:04,229 --> 01:29:01,840

and it's very hard to explain that to

2275

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:04,239

someone to say hey look you're oh you're

2276

01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:05,360

not getting the real thing you're

2277

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:07,440

getting heroin and they go no no no no

2278

01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:09,440

they hit the button you know it's real

2279

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:12,400

more heroin it's hard to tell someone

2280

01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:14,560

it's it when when they

2281

01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:16,880

have them wrapped inside their world

2282

01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:20,080

it's just nearly impossible and so far

2283

01:29:24,550 --> 01:29:22,000

i'm not succeeding and i've been trying

2284

01:29:25,430 --> 01:29:24,560

for about six months now

2285

01:29:28,149 --> 01:29:25,440

you know

2286

01:29:29,990 --> 01:29:28,159

and so that kind of brings me to the

2287

01:29:32,470 --> 01:29:30,000

next question i wanted to ask you is you

2288

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:32,480

say you live orally or in the woods

2289

01:29:35,590 --> 01:29:34,320

do you have cryptic experiences around

2290

01:29:36,390 --> 01:29:35,600

your place

2291

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:36,400

um

2292

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:38,719

no personally i have not but i always

2293

01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:41,280

welcome it i mean i'm you know you mean

2294

01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:43,120

just the second i step outside the

2295

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:45,360

studio it's uh pitch black and thick

2296

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:47,760

woods you know and um

2297

01:29:50,629 --> 01:29:48,800

um

2298

01:29:51,750 --> 01:29:50,639

you know because over over the years

2299

01:29:53,750 --> 01:29:51,760

i've always

2300

01:29:56,390 --> 01:29:53,760

kind of understood what state of mind to

2301

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:56,400

be in and so i always am

2302

01:29:59,669 --> 01:29:58,159

would like to think i am in that open

2303

01:30:01,590 --> 01:29:59,679

state of mind that if something happens

2304

01:30:04,229 --> 01:30:01,600

the tragedy gets my attention it would

2305

01:30:05,590 --> 01:30:04,239

not be very difficult to you know and um

2306

01:30:07,990 --> 01:30:05,600

but

2307

01:30:10,870 --> 01:30:08,000

here's one other thing

2308

01:30:13,270 --> 01:30:10,880

right but yeah but regarding that what

2309

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:13,280

your friend is experiencing um

2310

01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:16,080

this brain is designed to to operate you

2311

01:30:21,430 --> 01:30:19,280

know in a certain way and uh most of us

2312

01:30:23,830 --> 01:30:21,440

um you know when we're born we come out

2313

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:23,840

the same way so we can relate you know

2314

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,159

it's like oh i i know my limits i

2315

01:30:30,310 --> 01:30:28,400

recognize your limits okay we're alike

2316

01:30:33,270 --> 01:30:30,320

right and so going back to what i was

2317

01:30:35,990 --> 01:30:33,280

saying early about certain people um

2318

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:36,000

i've had some experiences to where we're

2319

01:30:41,669 --> 01:30:38,400

talking about patterns and certain

2320

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:41,679

things that um based on how much you

2321

01:30:46,790 --> 01:30:44,159

keep exposing your your brain

2322

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:46,800

you rewire it in in a sense to where now

2323

01:30:51,510 --> 01:30:48,880

you can perceive more than what you did

2324

01:30:53,750 --> 01:30:51,520

before and so sure that's like going to

2325

01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:53,760

school and learning in books correct

2326

01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:58,390

right

2327

01:31:03,030 --> 01:31:01,280

well certain things for example um

2328

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:03,040

you know that can explain between

2329

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:05,040

contactees where they say like i saw the

2330

01:31:08,229 --> 01:31:06,320

ship and there were five people around

2331

01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:08,239

me couldn't see it that's part of that

2332

01:31:12,149 --> 01:31:10,480

frequency that you're basically we're

2333

01:31:13,990 --> 01:31:12,159

constantly exposing your brain to and

2334

01:31:15,750 --> 01:31:14,000

now your brain can easily tune into it

2335

01:31:16,950 --> 01:31:15,760

where someone else is just like i don't

2336

01:31:19,030 --> 01:31:16,960

know what you're talking about you're

2337

01:31:21,750 --> 01:31:19,040

crazy i completely disagree they're

2338

01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:21,760

adnan i completely disagree in which way

2339

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:22,480

i

2340

01:31:55,030 --> 01:31:52,560

there you know to where people can't

2341

01:31:56,950 --> 01:31:55,040

relate to me you know entirely because

2342

01:31:59,350 --> 01:31:56,960

like i was mentioning earlier sometimes

2343

01:32:01,430 --> 01:31:59,360

those gaps between normal and what's

2344

01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:01,440

absolutely up and weird are so

2345

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:03,920

vast that it's difficult to bridge the

2346

01:32:08,950 --> 01:32:06,560

gap so i have to continue

2347

01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:08,960

being as normal as i possibly can

2348

01:32:13,030 --> 01:32:11,440

speaking normal words and and leading

2349

01:32:15,669 --> 01:32:13,040

people into a certain way to where they

2350

01:32:17,590 --> 01:32:15,679

can hopefully finally see that where i'm

2351

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:17,600

coming from from this that's just a

2352

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:20,639

great approach right huge thing but so

2353

01:32:25,990 --> 01:32:22,960

so i'm saying is i'm not uh you know i

2354

01:32:27,910 --> 01:32:26,000

never forget that because um that's why

2355

01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:27,920

you know what i was saying earlier i

2356

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,000

wouldn't have believed this myself until

2357

01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:32,400

i had my own experiences realizing how

2358

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:34,320

much i was changed

2359

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:36,159

because you know when it comes to

2360

01:32:42,149 --> 01:32:39,600

certain things like catching um

2361

01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:42,159

happenings and synchronicity happens a

2362

01:32:45,750 --> 01:32:43,840

lot easier most people are not trained

2363

01:32:47,430 --> 01:32:45,760

to do that we need something stronger

2364

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:47,440

you know most people are only familiar

2365

01:32:54,390 --> 01:32:52,239

with like 11 11 or 9 9 11 or 2 2 or 1 1

2366

01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:54,400

you know or whatever you know you know

2367

01:32:58,149 --> 01:32:56,320

something that obvious and you know they

2368

01:32:59,910 --> 01:32:58,159

would speak and say something and then

2369

01:33:01,990 --> 01:32:59,920

look and it's that time you know kind of

2370

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:02,000

like a confirmation of yeah you're right

2371

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:03,600

going into the direction you're trying

2372

01:33:07,030 --> 01:33:05,360

to go or you're right about whatever it

2373

01:33:10,070 --> 01:33:07,040

is you're talking about right kind of

2374

01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:10,080

like a affirmation those are the things

2375

01:33:14,229 --> 01:33:12,320

for the quote-unquote normal people but

2376

01:33:15,750 --> 01:33:14,239

when you're when you've been exposed to

2377

01:33:18,310 --> 01:33:15,760

so many different things your brain

2378

01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:18,320

becomes a lot more sensitive be you know

2379

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:20,000

to a point to where if you're not

2380

01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:22,639

careful you can go bonkers quick because

2381

01:33:26,310 --> 01:33:23,840

then i can

2382

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:26,320

no i mean i'm being serious because

2383

01:33:30,629 --> 01:33:28,239

if i'm wanting to still relate to the

2384

01:33:32,950 --> 01:33:30,639

normal people i have to you know then

2385

01:33:35,669 --> 01:33:32,960

still know and think and move the way

2386

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:35,679

they do because then i'll be talking

2387

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,920

about the things that i see and talking

2388

01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:39,760

about the things that i understand and

2389

01:33:44,310 --> 01:33:42,480

then if i only switch to that entirely i

2390

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:44,320

can't relate they can't relate to me and

2391

01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:46,000

they say you crazy bi

2392

01:33:49,669 --> 01:33:48,080

you know and so anyway that's so i'm

2393

01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:49,679

finishing this point so if you don't

2394

01:33:53,030 --> 01:33:51,040

believe me i don't underst like i

2395

01:33:55,189 --> 01:33:53,040

understand so but please continue what

2396

01:33:57,270 --> 01:33:55,199

was the the disagreement that you were

2397

01:34:00,149 --> 01:33:57,280

wanting to bring up so

2398

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:00,159

i think after after

2399

01:34:04,470 --> 01:34:02,320

studying many many many many many many

2400

01:34:06,709 --> 01:34:04,480

cases big and small where

2401

01:34:08,870 --> 01:34:06,719

people go from just seeing

2402

01:34:11,669 --> 01:34:08,880

an object in a group or either one

2403

01:34:13,189 --> 01:34:11,679

person or all of them see it to

2404

01:34:15,030 --> 01:34:13,199

one person sees it and there's an

2405

01:34:16,870 --> 01:34:15,040

abduction event and only they're taken

2406

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:16,880

to only one person sees it there's an

2407

01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:19,440

abduction event that everybody's taken

2408

01:34:23,750 --> 01:34:21,520

just all the numerous different ways

2409

01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:23,760

that i have been able to

2410

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:26,080

intake over the years

2411

01:34:32,149 --> 01:34:29,199

it's my i mean i'm just nearly sure i'm

2412

01:34:33,110 --> 01:34:32,159

right um so all abductees have attack in

2413

01:34:35,270 --> 01:34:33,120

them

2414

01:34:37,030 --> 01:34:35,280

they just all do

2415

01:34:39,030 --> 01:34:37,040

again i'm sorry oh wait all of the vs

2416

01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:39,040

what what was the word

2417

01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:43,360

attack in them tech you know t-e-c-h

2418

01:34:48,070 --> 01:34:46,719

yeah oh right okay good okay yeah have

2419

01:34:50,149 --> 01:34:48,080

tech in them

2420

01:34:52,790 --> 01:34:50,159

you know you look at an orb

2421

01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:52,800

i've seen orbs the size of marbles and

2422

01:34:57,990 --> 01:34:55,199

they move in anti-gravity mode

2423

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:58,000

that's that is truly microscopic

2424

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:00,560

engineering that that is more impressive

2425

01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:02,480

to me than

2426
01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:05,840
like the the army picture of the phobos

2427
01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:06,880
2

2428
01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:09,040
you know three kilometer long and a

2429
01:35:14,790 --> 01:35:12,719
kilometer thick giant ufo by mars that's

2430
01:35:16,790 --> 01:35:14,800
completely unimpressive to

2431
01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:16,800
an orb the size of a marble completely

2432
01:35:21,750 --> 01:35:18,880
defined gravity and flying off at a

2433
01:35:24,870 --> 01:35:21,760
million miles an hour that is impressive

2434
01:35:27,189 --> 01:35:24,880
so each abductee has tech in them we

2435
01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:27,199
know it uh when he talks about his ear

2436
01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:29,520
getting hot the thing in his ear and and

2437
01:35:32,950 --> 01:35:32,239
uh my buddy in australia talks about his

2438
01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:32,960

and

2439

01:35:37,669 --> 01:35:35,280

uh terry lovelace had one that seemed to

2440

01:35:39,510 --> 01:35:37,679

be like more advanced than most people's

2441

01:35:40,709 --> 01:35:39,520

you know in his leg going on his bone

2442

01:35:42,550 --> 01:35:40,719

and stuff

2443

01:35:44,550 --> 01:35:42,560

and it was such a big deal that they

2444

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:44,560

removed it before he could

2445

01:35:49,830 --> 01:35:47,440

even get you know anybody to get it out

2446

01:35:53,990 --> 01:35:49,840

of him like the day before the surgery

2447

01:35:55,830 --> 01:35:54,000

so it's my guess my informed guest that

2448

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:55,840

it is literally just the piece of tech

2449

01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:57,600

that's in you and for whatever reason

2450

01:36:01,910 --> 01:35:59,679

admiral if let's say you're standing

2451
01:36:03,990 --> 01:36:01,920
amongst four friends if none of the four

2452
01:36:06,149 --> 01:36:04,000
of them are abductees and even if one of

2453
01:36:08,229 --> 01:36:06,159
them is or all of them are if they

2454
01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:08,239
decide you're gonna see them

2455
01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:10,800
you're gonna see them i know a man who

2456
01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:13,440
lived outside of atlanta

2457
01:36:18,390 --> 01:36:15,840
come out of his house to go to work saw

2458
01:36:20,310 --> 01:36:18,400
ufo the size of the city above the city

2459
01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:20,320
shocked out of his mind called somebody

2460
01:36:23,830 --> 01:36:21,920
in an abducted support group that he

2461
01:36:25,350 --> 01:36:23,840
knew on the other side of the city so

2462
01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:25,360
the whole the guy was a night worker

2463
01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:27,440

told him or he finally got dan's thought

2464

01:36:30,070 --> 01:36:28,800

answer the phone he's still standing in

2465

01:36:32,149 --> 01:36:30,080

the driveway

2466

01:36:33,669 --> 01:36:32,159

he says holy moly man you got to walk

2467

01:36:35,189 --> 01:36:33,679

outside and look at this well so after

2468

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:35,199

some argument he walks outside he says

2469

01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:37,440

holy moly i see it too right so they're

2470

01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:39,280

thinking it's going to be blazing all

2471

01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:41,119

over the news they're both seeing it

2472

01:36:45,990 --> 01:36:43,600

they're like i don't know 12 18 miles i

2473

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:46,000

think 18 miles apart they're both seeing

2474

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:47,760

it he goes back inside to see if he

2475

01:36:51,270 --> 01:36:49,440

hangs up and goes back inside to see if

2476

01:36:53,030 --> 01:36:51,280

new says anything but nothing

2477

01:36:54,950 --> 01:36:53,040

nothing there's nothing

2478

01:36:56,790 --> 01:36:54,960

he goes ahead drives on to work he's

2479

01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:56,800

almost to work and literally at a

2480

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:58,400

four-way stop sign in the middle of

2481

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:00,960

atlanta now there's a ufo above the

2482

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:03,600

light above the street line

2483

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:04,960

and he's looking around people in the

2484

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:07,920

car like um

2485

01:37:13,030 --> 01:37:10,560

really is like i'm the only one seeing

2486

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:13,040

this and he was he was the only one

2487

01:37:16,950 --> 01:37:14,480

seeing it

2488

01:37:18,790 --> 01:37:16,960

but if they want to do that

2489

01:37:21,990 --> 01:37:18,800

that's what they do

2490

01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:22,000

why i don't think we'll ever know

2491

01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:24,719

but there are thousands upon thousands

2492

01:37:27,590 --> 01:37:26,719

of incidences through the lower over the

2493

01:37:29,030 --> 01:37:27,600

past

2494

01:37:31,109 --> 01:37:29,040

five decades

2495

01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:31,119

where they can show themselves to a

2496

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:33,119

hundred or they can show themselves to

2497

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:35,760

one and it would be my guess

2498

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:37,600

that in small groups like that while

2499

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:38,960

there's four or five people standing

2500

01:37:42,950 --> 01:37:40,880

around if one person says it's right

2501
01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:42,960
there no one sees it it's probably

2502
01:37:46,310 --> 01:37:45,280
because they are the contactee

2503
01:37:49,430 --> 01:37:46,320
and

2504
01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:49,440
the the ufo is within let's say an aoe

2505
01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:52,080
it's activated the tech that the person

2506
01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,239
has in their body and for that moment

2507
01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:56,320
they're able to see it for a second

2508
01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:57,920
are you talking about only those that

2509
01:38:02,310 --> 01:38:00,320
know have some tech in them or you're

2510
01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:02,320
talking about that your assumption is

2511
01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:04,719
that everyone will will have some tech

2512
01:38:08,950 --> 01:38:06,239
in it

2513
01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:08,960

no no only only about these will have

2514

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:11,760

the other civilizations tech in them

2515

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:14,320

okay so i'm not saying that alien tech

2516

01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:16,800

isn't anybody else except abductees and

2517

01:38:21,189 --> 01:38:19,040

then that would give them the ability in

2518

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:21,199

whatever moments to have this happen

2519

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:22,880

so

2520

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:24,239

we know that

2521

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:26,320

when someone comes on board let's say on

2522

01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:28,080

monday okay

2523

01:38:33,669 --> 01:38:30,000

and they're kept on board for say an

2524

01:38:36,390 --> 01:38:33,679

hour and they're taught to do something

2525

01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:36,400

if they come back then tuesday and then

2526

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:37,760

wednesday and let's say they skip

2527

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:39,360

thursday and they skip friday and they

2528

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:41,440

come back again then saturday

2529

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:44,159

on saturday the aliens may actually have

2530

01:38:49,910 --> 01:38:47,280

a harder time controlling

2531

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:49,920

the the abductee at this point and it

2532

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:51,520

seems to be

2533

01:39:00,629 --> 01:38:57,030

their

2534

01:39:03,109 --> 01:39:01,669

that

2535

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:03,119

the

2536

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:06,000

third eye i guess your mental a prowess

2537

01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:07,440

your mental prowess

2538

01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:10,400

is is strengthened it's fortified

2539

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:13,679

and abductees are able to say no i will

2540

01:39:17,510 --> 01:39:15,920

not go over there and push that button

2541

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:17,520

no i will not go over there and tell

2542

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:20,400

this lady it's okay just to calm down

2543

01:39:22,470 --> 01:39:21,199

and

2544

01:39:25,350 --> 01:39:22,480

it will take

2545

01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:25,360

a being with greater mental capacity to

2546

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:27,600

then overwhelm the person and then put

2547

01:39:32,070 --> 01:39:29,679

them back in the compliance state to

2548

01:39:34,790 --> 01:39:32,080

where they're they're walking around

2549

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:34,800

doing what they're told to do

2550

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:37,440

so back to the tech it would be my my

2551
01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:40,560
guess it's my informed guest that when

2552
01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:42,159
five people are standing in a group one

2553
01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:44,080
of them is an abductee the other four

2554
01:39:48,149 --> 01:39:46,480
not the abductee is the one who sees who

2555
01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:48,159
sees the orp

2556
01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:51,040
or the ufo the craft whatever it is

2557
01:39:54,870 --> 01:39:53,520
right well um you know i can definitely

2558
01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:54,880
see you know

2559
01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:58,000
analytically and and uh what uh what's

2560
01:40:01,430 --> 01:40:00,000
what i'm looking for it's escaping me

2561
01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:01,440
right now

2562
01:40:06,470 --> 01:40:03,440
like research wise if you're looking up

2563
01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:06,480

things and reading up on stuff and and

2564

01:40:09,910 --> 01:40:07,600

you know especially like in the

2565

01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:09,920

beginning when i was when i was um you

2566

01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:12,320

know uh i often talk about reading david

2567

01:40:18,629 --> 01:40:16,239

jacobs books you know and uh

2568

01:40:20,790 --> 01:40:18,639

right uh starting out in that very

2569

01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:20,800

negative you know way

2570

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:22,880

um you know i had my own thoughts i was

2571

01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:24,400

like you know what why didn't you just

2572

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:26,159

do this you know i would have just done

2573

01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:28,400

that you know i would have you know

2574

01:40:32,550 --> 01:40:30,880

so and so you know and and

2575

01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:32,560

a lot of times

2576

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:35,040

you know depends on who depending on

2577

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:37,199

who's using the implants right and

2578

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:38,400

that's what you're referring to when you

2579

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:40,400

say tech right

2580

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:43,440

yes okay uh depends on you know

2581

01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:46,080

which which different race what i was

2582

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:47,199

personally

2583

01:40:51,350 --> 01:40:48,880

able to to

2584

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:51,360

um you know

2585

01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:54,560

kind of like experience was

2586

01:40:59,430 --> 01:40:57,040

when it comes to certain things right

2587

01:41:01,510 --> 01:40:59,440

for example like um

2588

01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:01,520

cameras taking taking pictures so for

2589

01:41:06,229 --> 01:41:03,920

example and this is no joke this image

2590

01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:06,239

right here on this cup i'm not promoting

2591

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:08,880

it i'm just saying

2592

01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:10,560

it's there for a reason you know i don't

2593

01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:13,679

do anything by accident you know um

2594

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:22,310

you're a bright guy and everyone knows

2595

01:41:30,390 --> 01:41:28,149

thank you i don't know how what you mean

2596

01:41:34,709 --> 01:41:30,400

you mean like that i'm not

2597

01:41:38,070 --> 01:41:34,719

i well i'm i am i am not a subscriber to

2598

01:41:39,990 --> 01:41:38,080

many people's hokie woki like um

2599

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:40,000

you know um

2600

01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:42,480

i can consume certain people and know

2601
01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:44,400
that within the first chapter or two

2602
01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:46,880
that they are completely silly or watch

2603
01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:48,400
them for now i know they're completely

2604
01:41:52,149 --> 01:41:50,000
silly you're one of the few people that

2605
01:41:54,390 --> 01:41:52,159
i always enjoy watching because you

2606
01:41:56,550 --> 01:41:54,400
approach things intelligently you're not

2607
01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:56,560
you're not grandiose about about your

2608
01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:58,320
ideas or

2609
01:42:01,990 --> 01:42:00,239
you're not nothing you really say is

2610
01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:02,000
completely unfounded you speak

2611
01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:04,159
personally about things when you want to

2612
01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:05,840
abstract from

2613
01:42:09,990 --> 01:42:07,840

what the public thinks and what you've

2614

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:10,000

dealt with yourself right um i think

2615

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:11,840

you're a smart guy and i think that all

2616

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:14,239

researchers out there to know you no

2617

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:15,600

you're a bright guy you're a good guy

2618

01:42:18,790 --> 01:42:17,119

you're one of the good ones okay well

2619

01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:18,800

thank you for that i really appreciate

2620

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:21,280

that um honestly sometimes i know it

2621

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:22,880

sounds silly you said that early before

2622

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:25,199

the show started since a couple of the

2623

01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:27,520

guys and i you know i started the voice

2624

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:30,480

chat earlier and um you know they were

2625

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:32,960

saying something similar and i was

2626
01:42:36,149 --> 01:42:34,639
telling them you know i do appreciate it

2627
01:42:37,910 --> 01:42:36,159
in the sense that

2628
01:42:40,790 --> 01:42:37,920
um because

2629
01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:40,800
all of you happen to watch one source

2630
01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:43,040
but i'm watching every other source that

2631
01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:45,520
watches me so i get all those emails

2632
01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:47,520
about they're just negative as you can

2633
01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,159
possibly be you know about

2634
01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:52,560
why did i do this i'm i'm doing the i'm

2635
01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:55,199
not doing justice to the you know to the

2636
01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:01,990
right and so what i'm saying is it's

2637
01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:03,679
like you know again i have thick skin

2638
01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:05,520

you know by this greatly appreciated

2639

01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:07,520

after so much negative just to hear one

2640

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,719

good good you know and and so thank you

2641

01:43:16,149 --> 01:43:12,800

but if i may just quickly finish up

2642

01:43:17,350 --> 01:43:16,159

regarding you know um control wise right

2643

01:43:19,270 --> 01:43:17,360

um

2644

01:43:22,310 --> 01:43:19,280

so i'm driving downtown i'm going to

2645

01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:22,320

work and i'm basically

2646

01:43:26,229 --> 01:43:24,400

having had a reading right because for a

2647

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:26,239

while there um you know i couldn't there

2648

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:27,600

was nothing happening i couldn't connect

2649

01:43:31,350 --> 01:43:29,760

to anyone whatever i was like well i i

2650

01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:31,360

thought i was being clever let me talk

2651

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:33,360

to my friend she's gonna do a reading

2652

01:43:37,830 --> 01:43:35,760

connect with them for me and then figure

2653

01:43:39,990 --> 01:43:37,840

out what's what's happening right and so

2654

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:40,000

i had recorded the entire session the

2655

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:42,960

night before and the 50 miles drive to

2656

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:45,199

work that i had from robertsville to san

2657

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:46,080

luis

2658

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:47,760

you know i would listen to

2659

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:49,840

uh to to read you know to the reading

2660

01:43:53,030 --> 01:43:51,520

again just to hear things that you know

2661

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:53,040

i hear things sometimes differently

2662

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:54,800

again when i re-listen to it maybe

2663

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:57,920

people do it often well anyway

2664

01:44:02,870 --> 01:44:00,800

right so i'm driving and she basically

2665

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:02,880

i'm i'm listening to myself asking the

2666

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:04,480

question i said so

2667

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:07,040

when will i have this contact again you

2668

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:09,119

know and then she said they're telling

2669

01:44:15,030 --> 01:44:12,000

me in divine time they're telling me in

2670

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:15,040

divine time like you know it's it's not

2671

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:17,360

that the the thing i listen to slowed

2672

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:20,560

down like time where i was at

2673

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:22,719

slowed down things were literally just

2674

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:24,960

slow and as i was looking up where i'm

2675

01:44:30,470 --> 01:44:28,000

driving between the buildings the cloud

2676

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:30,480

literally formed into this alien like

2677

01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:32,800

this now only difference is that it did

2678

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:35,360

have a mouth and i'm i'm looking at it

2679

01:44:39,750 --> 01:44:37,040

i'm trying to grab my phone and i'm

2680

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:39,760

literally like moving in slo-mo and i'm

2681

01:44:44,950 --> 01:44:42,239

like hurry up you know i'm like i'm

2682

01:44:47,109 --> 01:44:44,960

trying to get to it you know to activate

2683

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:47,119

to activate the camera and and then

2684

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:49,119

finally before it just kind of sped back

2685

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:51,600

up to normal time uh it was just enough

2686

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:53,840

for me to snap a picture as the cloud

2687

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:55,920

was you know if the eyes and the mouth

2688

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:58,159

was deforming to where if the picture

2689

01:45:01,750 --> 01:45:00,000

that i took if i showed it to somebody

2690

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:01,760

and said look this was an alien they

2691

01:45:05,430 --> 01:45:03,679

would be like okay buddy time to go

2692

01:45:06,390 --> 01:45:05,440

night night you know

2693

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:06,400

and so

2694

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:11,040

that i don't know that i know of that i

2695

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:13,040

have any implants in me you know i'm

2696

01:45:16,390 --> 01:45:14,400

usually you know people are familiar

2697

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:16,400

with their bodies and they would always

2698

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,080

know oh wow i didn't have the slump that

2699

01:45:22,709 --> 01:45:20,080

i had before i didn't have this or that

2700

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:22,719

but this was an instant to where

2701
01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:24,480
it was a

2702
01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:25,360
a

2703
01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:53,280
control

2704
01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:56,960
because we feel like it you know there

2705
01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:00,480
is a a relationship that whatever was

2706
01:46:04,870 --> 01:46:02,400
happening it was there to you know not

2707
01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:04,880
just for me to hear it that this next

2708
01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:07,199
contact will happen according to divine

2709
01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:09,520
time but to also instill it and ingrate

2710
01:46:13,910 --> 01:46:11,840
in me by showing me something visual you

2711
01:46:16,629 --> 01:46:13,920
know and the whole point was for me to

2712
01:46:18,870 --> 01:46:16,639
get that and and like i said

2713
01:46:21,109 --> 01:46:18,880

no way of to record no way to do

2714

01:46:23,270 --> 01:46:21,119

anything else all i can do is make a

2715

01:46:26,070 --> 01:46:23,280

silly freaking cup you know with it with

2716

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:26,080

it on it to keep reminding myself that

2717

01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:28,400

this had occurred correct that this had

2718

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:30,719

occurred and so

2719

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,400

again you know

2720

01:46:36,629 --> 01:46:34,719

i don't know just uh some people just

2721

01:46:38,550 --> 01:46:36,639

have different standards of how and what

2722

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:38,560

they want to hear i mean just you know

2723

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:40,560

i'm also constantly monitoring other

2724

01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:42,320

things and just there was another

2725

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:43,760

comment that came through i guess they

2726
01:46:48,149 --> 01:46:46,480
were watching something um you know

2727
01:46:49,830 --> 01:46:48,159
bradley was channeling about and they

2728
01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:49,840
didn't agree with it and they're like

2729
01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:52,080
i'm subbing you know i'm like

2730
01:46:57,109 --> 01:46:55,199
i can't you know the point is it's like

2731
01:46:59,030 --> 01:46:57,119
i said it to be for the beginning i said

2732
01:47:00,870 --> 01:46:59,040
there's going to be controversial

2733
01:47:02,709 --> 01:47:00,880
information maybe i should have said the

2734
01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:02,719
way you're receiving this information is

2735
01:47:06,629 --> 01:47:04,159
also going to be controversial

2736
01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:06,639
controversial meaning channeling itself

2737
01:47:11,430 --> 01:47:08,719
you know it's like don't don't be too

2738
01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:11,440

hard on me or or the the guest just take

2739

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:12,960

it in if you don't like it you don't

2740

01:47:16,629 --> 01:47:14,880

like it maybe next time i'll have

2741

01:47:19,270 --> 01:47:16,639

another guest that you might like you

2742

01:47:21,669 --> 01:47:19,280

know here we go uh fbi agent coming up

2743

01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:21,679

this friday maybe that's a authentic

2744

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:23,360

enough person to their standards that

2745

01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:25,040

they might come back but the point here

2746

01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:27,679

is that you just can't you can't appease

2747

01:47:31,990 --> 01:47:30,400

everybody especially if you're in ever

2748

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:32,000

in a position to

2749

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:34,080

where where i'm kind of where i'm at

2750

01:47:37,750 --> 01:47:36,159

it's you're gonna have to give up trying

2751

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:37,760

to appease i mean i always try to

2752

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:40,080

understand even even to this day i

2753

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:42,400

always try to understand about what's

2754

01:47:45,030 --> 01:47:43,199

your

2755

01:47:46,629 --> 01:47:45,040

you know come from you know what what do

2756

01:47:48,149 --> 01:47:46,639

you mean like what was it that robbed

2757

01:47:49,590 --> 01:47:48,159

you the wrong way what what you know

2758

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:49,600

because

2759

01:47:52,950 --> 01:47:50,960

i thought that's how you grow as a

2760

01:47:55,270 --> 01:47:52,960

person you know you kind of get feedback

2761

01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:55,280

but if somebody's just so you know so

2762

01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:57,199

close-minded and just says this can

2763

01:48:02,390 --> 01:47:59,840

absolutely happen because you know i'm

2764

01:48:04,709 --> 01:48:02,400

not i feel like that i'm not crazy you

2765

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:04,719

know and so i can't deny that experience

2766

01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:07,520

that i had i can't just say oh there was

2767

01:48:11,189 --> 01:48:09,440

absolutely nothing now there was there

2768

01:48:12,950 --> 01:48:11,199

was just nothing you know i'm just going

2769

01:48:14,629 --> 01:48:12,960

to forget about it and never talk about

2770

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:14,639

it again it's like what kind of human

2771

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:16,480

would i be what kind of human would

2772

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:18,880

anybody be if you you know have these

2773

01:48:22,709 --> 01:48:21,280

these really big experiences in your

2774

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:22,719

life that are are difficult to

2775

01:48:26,709 --> 01:48:25,280

understand you know that you would just

2776

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:26,719

you know

2777

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:28,800

block it out and say nope nope didn't

2778

01:48:32,310 --> 01:48:30,560

happen you know you have a bigfoot

2779

01:48:34,390 --> 01:48:32,320

walking right across you know right

2780

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:34,400

across from you you know across your

2781

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:36,239

path like five feet away and you're like

2782

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:37,920

nah i didn't see that you know what i

2783

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:40,159

mean just i don't know it's not gonna

2784

01:48:45,669 --> 01:48:42,080

happen right

2785

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:45,679

it's like it's like so i understand like

2786

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:48,239

crazy crazy happens but i'm trying

2787

01:48:53,109 --> 01:48:50,560

my best through guests and explanations

2788

01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:53,119

to be like hey let's let's see if i can

2789

01:48:57,510 --> 01:48:55,520

bridge that gap

2790

01:48:58,229 --> 01:48:57,520

so when i first started this work you

2791

01:49:00,950 --> 01:48:58,239

know

2792

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:00,960

i well i just tell the truth when i was

2793

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:03,440

a young man i saw a bigfoot he chased me

2794

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:04,719

up a hill

2795

01:49:07,510 --> 01:49:06,719

after i was done fishing

2796

01:49:08,950 --> 01:49:07,520

and

2797

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:08,960

disappeared

2798

01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:11,360

under two orbs in a tree

2799

01:49:14,229 --> 01:49:12,560

and

2800

01:49:15,270 --> 01:49:14,239

i was this young hillbilly kid lived out

2801
01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:15,280
in the woods

2802
01:49:18,310 --> 01:49:16,639
you know

2803
01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:18,320
i didn't know anything about this stuff

2804
01:49:23,109 --> 01:49:20,800
you know but from that moment on it set

2805
01:49:24,870 --> 01:49:23,119
me on a path to consume everything that

2806
01:49:26,870 --> 01:49:24,880
i could that was about the subject and i

2807
01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:26,880
can tell you that this this subject is

2808
01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:28,480
like an ocean

2809
01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,719
it is full of trash

2810
01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:32,400
and it's everywhere

2811
01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:34,080
so a person needs to be more like a

2812
01:49:39,510 --> 01:49:36,080
river like a mountain river they need to

2813
01:49:42,229 --> 01:49:39,520

be wide take enough in but very shallow

2814

01:49:43,669 --> 01:49:42,239

only deep in areas that make sense you

2815

01:49:45,510 --> 01:49:43,679

know

2816

01:49:47,669 --> 01:49:45,520

we were talking about dave jacobs dave

2817

01:49:49,830 --> 01:49:47,679

jacobs has a real critical outlook of

2818

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:49,840

the way contact is going the way it's

2819

01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:52,239

went and the way it's to come

2820

01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:55,360

so dave jacobs is actually a student of

2821

01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:56,880

bud hopkins

2822

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:58,320

and i'm sure you know who brought

2823

01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:00,800

hopkins i do like you mean like a

2824

01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:03,679

student meaning he spent time uh

2825

01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:06,239

under his wing or because i thought bob

2826
01:50:11,910 --> 01:50:07,760
hopkins was he a teacher i thought he

2827
01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:13,990
ufo research

2828
01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:15,920
that's correct yes he was a new york

2829
01:50:20,709 --> 01:50:18,159
city artist who

2830
01:50:23,830 --> 01:50:20,719
had an interest after seeing a ufo when

2831
01:50:26,470 --> 01:50:23,840
he was young in abduction stories ufo

2832
01:50:28,149 --> 01:50:26,480
stories and he was doing this work in

2833
01:50:30,550 --> 01:50:28,159
the 70s

2834
01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:30,560
and based off of some of the stuff that

2835
01:50:34,550 --> 01:50:32,639
was done with betty and barty hill the

2836
01:50:36,709 --> 01:50:34,560
abduction um

2837
01:50:38,870 --> 01:50:36,719
transcripts he kind of followed them

2838
01:50:42,790 --> 01:50:38,880

and began doing his own regressions of

2839

01:50:45,830 --> 01:50:42,800

people debbie cobble and and others and

2840

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:45,840

he was the first person

2841

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:48,000

that i ever read a book that the book

2842

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:50,320

made sense from beginning to end i went

2843

01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:53,040

okay now this is the way to approach the

2844

01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:55,520

subject it's just the facts of what

2845

01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:56,560

happened

2846

01:51:01,990 --> 01:50:59,840

what he said she said that type of stuff

2847

01:51:04,790 --> 01:51:02,000

it's not someone's personal experience

2848

01:51:07,430 --> 01:51:04,800

of course all these things are all just

2849

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:07,440

his information is derived from hypnosis

2850

01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:10,400

which is the only way that and

2851
01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:12,480
and i'm telling you folks

2852
01:51:20,229 --> 01:51:14,560
everybody out there selling a book and a

2853
01:51:21,189 --> 01:51:20,239
video knows this to be the absolute 100

2854
01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:21,199
fat

2855
01:51:25,669 --> 01:51:23,679
the only way you get truth out

2856
01:51:28,390 --> 01:51:25,679
out of an alien experience

2857
01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:28,400
is if they have deemed that you need to

2858
01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:31,280
know something specifically or you use

2859
01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:34,320
abduction or you use regression because

2860
01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:35,280
the

2861
01:51:42,229 --> 01:51:40,159
modus operandi is to line you in in any

2862
01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:42,239
way it's in small or big whatever it

2863
01:51:45,350 --> 01:51:43,920

takes to get you to comply and then back

2864

01:51:46,870 --> 01:51:45,360

out of the ship

2865

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:46,880

so that's when i started taking people

2866

01:51:50,310 --> 01:51:48,400

like john mack

2867

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:50,320

john mack always had a very brighter

2868

01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:52,480

view of things he was always willing to

2869

01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:56,000

give the aliens a chance to say things

2870

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:56,880

like

2871

01:52:00,070 --> 01:51:58,639

i was small he would he would go into

2872

01:52:02,229 --> 01:52:00,080

the science of it sometimes you know how

2873

01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:02,239

many lobes we have and what we use to

2874

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:04,560

think with and we can't possibly know

2875

01:52:08,790 --> 01:52:06,960

the mind of creatures who can who could

2876

01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:08,800

do the things seemingly that they that

2877

01:52:15,270 --> 01:52:12,239

they can do and i agree right but going

2878

01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:15,280

back to bud hopkins so doc jacobs was

2879

01:52:19,750 --> 01:52:16,880

introduced to

2880

01:52:22,470 --> 01:52:19,760

bud hopkins by um

2881

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:22,480

uh the guy the

2882

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:25,199

famous guy's kid who helped make fire in

2883

01:52:30,229 --> 01:52:28,159

the sky with travis

2884

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:30,239

i can't think of his name right now but

2885

01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:32,159

he was introduced by him

2886

01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:35,280

and uh and so over years and years and

2887

01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:37,199

years they collaborated all the time

2888

01:52:38,709 --> 01:52:37,920

like

2889

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,719

uh

2890

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:40,400

david is the person who said that the

2891

01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:42,960

first time you ever heard of uh

2892

01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:45,040

fetuses being taken out of women that

2893

01:52:49,030 --> 01:52:47,040

that bud called him up said

2894

01:52:51,510 --> 01:52:49,040

guess what i heard today

2895

01:52:53,350 --> 01:52:51,520

and they no way it can't be true and of

2896

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:53,360

course you know you progressed through

2897

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:54,080

the

2898

01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:58,400

four or five years not only is that not

2899

01:53:01,830 --> 01:52:59,920

only happening but a million other

2900

01:53:03,910 --> 01:53:01,840

things are happening to where that's

2901
01:53:06,390 --> 01:53:03,920
completely commonplace

2902
01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:06,400
now dave i think sent out a long time

2903
01:53:09,510 --> 01:53:07,360
ago

2904
01:53:10,629 --> 01:53:09,520
to find out what i want to know about

2905
01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:10,639
them

2906
01:53:16,390 --> 01:53:13,599
and that is their sociology because in

2907
01:53:17,589 --> 01:53:16,400
anything's sociology you learn what they

2908
01:53:19,830 --> 01:53:17,599
are

2909
01:53:22,390 --> 01:53:19,840
watch the sociology of imagine what's

2910
01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:22,400
the sociology of someone from america

2911
01:53:27,669 --> 01:53:24,080
what's the sociology of someone from

2912
01:53:30,790 --> 01:53:27,679
britain of just human sociology their

2913
01:53:31,750 --> 01:53:30,800

sociology you learn what they are

2914

01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:31,760

so

2915

01:53:38,790 --> 01:53:34,560

i'm always looking to bleed what what

2916

01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:38,800

they are doing with us for us about us

2917

01:53:44,229 --> 01:53:41,920

in a sociological overtone and that's

2918

01:53:45,990 --> 01:53:44,239

where he began looking for

2919

01:53:48,310 --> 01:53:46,000

anything they like

2920

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:48,320

if he was doing a regression

2921

01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:49,440

right

2922

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:52,320

and someone said um

2923

01:53:56,310 --> 01:53:54,719

okay no i'm like you know now i'm

2924

01:53:58,390 --> 01:53:56,320

standing on the corner i've used this

2925

01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:58,400

before talking to friends you know i'm

2926

01:54:02,629 --> 01:53:59,840

staying at a corner and they're telling

2927

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:02,639

me i'm helping people run by and they

2928

01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:04,880

seem to be getting in a ufo

2929

01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:07,679

now he hears that once that while she's

2930

01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:09,599

he's dogged on track then

2931

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:11,840

he's got an event

2932

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:13,679

that's absolutely true because

2933

01:54:16,550 --> 01:54:14,800

everything's coming out right here

2934

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:16,560

they're telling her this what she's

2935

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:19,119

supposed to do so it's obvious of what's

2936

01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:22,159

going on so now he's he's driving after

2937

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:25,119

what that is from that point on and i

2938

01:54:28,470 --> 01:54:26,880

think that kind of got him in trouble

2939

01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:28,480

with people because

2940

01:54:32,470 --> 01:54:30,880

you know no one wants to go and and this

2941

01:54:35,510 --> 01:54:32,480

is going to be a gross exaggeration

2942

01:54:36,470 --> 01:54:35,520

nobody wants to go to a hypnotist and

2943

01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:36,480

want to

2944

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:38,400

lose the ability to smoke cigarettes and

2945

01:54:41,750 --> 01:54:40,000

then when they get home they find that

2946

01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:41,760

they can't stop eating pickles because

2947

01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:43,280

someone stuck

2948

01:54:46,470 --> 01:54:45,360

you've got to eat pickles from now on

2949

01:54:47,589 --> 01:54:46,480

you know

2950

01:54:49,910 --> 01:54:47,599

so

2951
01:54:51,189 --> 01:54:49,920
i think that people were upset with him

2952
01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:51,199
because

2953
01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:52,960
during regressions he would

2954
01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:55,920
intentionally see if there was any piece

2955
01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:58,320
of information that would add to his

2956
01:55:06,310 --> 01:54:59,840
overview

2957
01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:06,320
sadly i don't

2958
01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:10,080
i consume so much in this it seems to be

2959
01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:12,719
right in many ways and he is actually

2960
01:55:17,189 --> 01:55:14,719
undersided by a long shot because you

2961
01:55:18,709 --> 01:55:17,199
have to take many other people's work

2962
01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:18,719
into account

2963
01:55:21,270 --> 01:55:20,000

i've thought about starting my own

2964

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:21,280

channel or a workshop here in

2965

01:55:24,790 --> 01:55:22,960

springfield missouri and the first thing

2966

01:55:27,109 --> 01:55:24,800

that i would do the first thing i would

2967

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:27,119

do is i would bring one book to show i

2968

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:29,040

don't care if it's 10 million people

2969

01:55:33,750 --> 01:55:31,199

i would bring forbidden archaeology and

2970

01:55:35,350 --> 01:55:33,760

i would say right you need to stand on

2971

01:55:36,870 --> 01:55:35,360

the glass table

2972

01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:36,880

and then you need to pick up this book

2973

01:55:41,430 --> 01:55:38,800

which is the hammer and you need to

2974

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:41,440

break that table and when you land you

2975

01:55:45,270 --> 01:55:43,760

read this book and then you start to

2976

01:55:48,790 --> 01:55:45,280

understand

2977

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:48,800

how many other things will be changed

2978

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:50,639

by just knowing

2979

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:51,920

these things

2980

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:53,840

but argo can i ask you a quick question

2981

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:56,320

do you think a lot of times the way

2982

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:58,560

you and even i and everyone else

2983

01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:01,119

disseminates information they will be

2984

01:56:05,750 --> 01:56:03,199

pretty much based on what their outlook

2985

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:05,760

in life is meaning a lot of us you know

2986

01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:07,840

tend to steer more towards negative

2987

01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:09,520

information or things that could be

2988

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:11,440

potentially negative to us and we pay

2989

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:13,199

more attention to it

2990

01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:15,360

i like others so for example like you

2991

01:56:20,629 --> 01:56:17,679

know to use what i was you know saying

2992

01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:20,639

earlier i mean just people can get um

2993

01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:22,239

you know let's say a thousand nice

2994

01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:24,239

comments that one comment that's that's

2995

01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:25,840

negative they concentrate on it it's

2996

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:27,520

like but why by this but you know what i

2997

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:29,040

mean and so

2998

01:56:36,070 --> 01:56:34,470

why would you or do you are you probably

2999

01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:36,080

are familiar with this i think we might

3000

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:37,440

have talked about this been several

3001
01:56:41,350 --> 01:56:39,840
weeks ago or months now i can't exactly

3002
01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:41,360
remember i think you and i talked about

3003
01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:42,719
this before but

3004
01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:44,080
in the same

3005
01:56:49,350 --> 01:56:46,400
way that you know let's say you had an

3006
01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:49,360
outlook to pay attention to david jacobs

3007
01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:50,800
um

3008
01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:53,360
what uh what and why not for example

3009
01:56:57,030 --> 01:56:54,800
dolores cannon and the way she

3010
01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:57,040
approaches

3011
01:57:01,189 --> 01:56:59,119
the same subject

3012
01:57:03,270 --> 01:57:01,199
hold on before before we continue just

3013
01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,280

real quick i'm sorry hold up i wanted to

3014

01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:05,760

i saw a comment here earlier about uh

3015

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:08,080

claudine said can you have daryl anchor

3016

01:57:13,270 --> 01:57:10,000

as a guest it would be interesting to

3017

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:13,280

see him channel bashar um

3018

01:57:18,709 --> 01:57:16,239

i have never seen daryl actually channel

3019

01:57:20,870 --> 01:57:18,719

bashar when he comes as a guest to a

3020

01:57:23,189 --> 01:57:20,880

show i would certainly love to have him

3021

01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:23,199

on as a guest again but he never

3022

01:57:29,109 --> 01:57:26,400

channels bashar during the interview um

3023

01:57:30,629 --> 01:57:29,119

and so i don't know why exactly if

3024

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:30,639

that's just something how he handles

3025

01:57:35,270 --> 01:57:32,960

things so if i were to ever have him on

3026

01:57:37,270 --> 01:57:35,280

and i hope i can get him i think it

3027

01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:37,280

would just be daryl talking and

3028

01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:39,280

answering questions that all of you

3029

01:57:43,350 --> 01:57:41,199

might have or whatever questions i might

3030

01:57:44,550 --> 01:57:43,360

have so clothing i hope that answers

3031

01:57:47,589 --> 01:57:44,560

your question

3032

01:57:49,990 --> 01:57:47,599

i'm sorry argo please continue

3033

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,000

no okay so your question is do i think

3034

01:57:55,030 --> 01:57:52,560

that people's outlooks use the way that

3035

01:57:57,270 --> 01:57:55,040

they that they research and their intake

3036

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:57,280

their believability for things that that

3037

01:58:02,709 --> 01:58:00,000

are that are taken in right

3038

01:58:06,390 --> 01:58:02,719

i would i would say absolutely

3039

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:06,400

was i a victim of it oh yes for at least

3040

01:58:11,669 --> 01:58:09,840

15 years at least 15 years

3041

01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:11,679

i always wanted to think that the aliens

3042

01:58:16,870 --> 01:58:15,040

were truly here to at life is

3043

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:16,880

by the time i was 18 years old i knew

3044

01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:18,560

there were cave drawings france that

3045

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:20,480

showed them you know just all sorts of

3046

01:58:24,229 --> 01:58:22,000

little things so i'm like hey they've

3047

01:58:26,229 --> 01:58:24,239

been here forever there are there are

3048

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,239

buddies man

3049

01:58:32,149 --> 01:58:30,390

when i was young i also got into

3050

01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:32,159

religion you start reading religion so

3051

01:58:36,709 --> 01:58:34,960

you can't help but apply

3052

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:36,719

religion against the aliens i remember

3053

01:58:41,270 --> 01:58:38,880

when i was young i used to say to people

3054

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:41,280

young i'm gonna say below 35.

3055

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:43,920

right i used to say well aliens are one

3056

01:58:49,109 --> 01:58:45,679

of two things people period this is the

3057

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:49,119

way it is aliens are either the god of

3058

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,159

the bible period or they are the demons

3059

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:54,239

of the bible period but they're only one

3060

01:58:57,510 --> 01:58:55,520

of the two

3061

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:57,520

now that shows you that i skewed it with

3062

01:59:00,390 --> 01:58:58,560

religion

3063

01:59:02,950 --> 01:59:00,400

because the only template i gave that

3064

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:02,960
burger to sizzle on was religion

3065

01:59:05,189 --> 01:59:04,080
right

3066

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:05,199
no

3067

01:59:11,830 --> 01:59:05,920
so

3068

01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:11,840
sunny and bright and teachers

3069

01:59:17,510 --> 01:59:14,159
that's kind of what they find

3070

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:17,520
and if right people want to find them as

3071

01:59:24,149 --> 01:59:20,719
world dominating evil entities that run

3072

01:59:26,870 --> 01:59:24,159
our government who which is not true

3073

01:59:29,430 --> 01:59:26,880
um then that's what they see

3074

01:59:30,629 --> 01:59:29,440
and that's where good research has to be

3075

01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:30,639
done

3076

01:59:34,229 --> 01:59:32,960

you have to be able as an intelligent

3077

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:34,239

human being

3078

01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:36,239

say to yourself uh

3079

01:59:40,950 --> 01:59:38,320

is this say you hear something love is

3080

01:59:42,629 --> 01:59:40,960

this even possible have i even heard it

3081

01:59:44,950 --> 01:59:42,639

in the literature now i can tell you you

3082

01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:44,960

can find all sorts of crazy stuff that's

3083

01:59:47,990 --> 01:59:46,800

backed up by all sorts of other crazy

3084

01:59:49,510 --> 01:59:48,000

people

3085

01:59:51,030 --> 01:59:49,520

but they're all

3086

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:51,040

just

3087

01:59:54,950 --> 01:59:52,639

wrong

3088

01:59:56,790 --> 01:59:54,960

they're just all in the shame it's the

3089

01:59:59,189 --> 01:59:56,800

same ship and one of the ways you know

3090

02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:59,199

is is if you're in a ship that says this

3091

02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:00,400

is going

3092

02:00:04,550 --> 02:00:02,800

to to the truth and they're all on that

3093

02:00:07,589 --> 02:00:04,560

boat there's 10 million of them on that

3094

02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:07,599

boat guess what they're probably wrong

3095

02:00:10,790 --> 02:00:09,199

why because there's so many of them who

3096

02:00:12,950 --> 02:00:10,800

think this way or that like i'll tell

3097

02:00:15,430 --> 02:00:12,960

you one of my major problems with with

3098

02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:15,440

the whole alien abduction experience an

3099

02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:17,679

alien stick one of my major problems

3100

02:00:23,350 --> 02:00:20,719

they're inter-dimensional

3101
02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:23,360
holy crap

3102
02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:26,159
a person only has to do a little bit of

3103
02:00:29,830 --> 02:00:28,000
college science which i

3104
02:00:30,870 --> 02:00:29,840
peel through textbooks

3105
02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:30,880
so but

3106
02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:32,000
you only have to do this a little bit of

3107
02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:33,760
color science and you can come to pretty

3108
02:00:38,070 --> 02:00:35,920
quick conclusions of this if they're

3109
02:00:40,030 --> 02:00:38,080
interdimensional beings they don't need

3110
02:00:43,430 --> 02:00:40,040
spaceships they're

3111
02:00:45,750 --> 02:00:43,440
inter-dimensional beings

3112
02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:45,760
if they come from another place that's

3113
02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:47,520

in an inner dimension and they're using

3114

02:00:51,830 --> 02:00:49,280

a ship why are they here we're that

3115

02:00:53,430 --> 02:00:51,840

interesting are we

3116

02:00:55,030 --> 02:00:53,440

no

3117

02:00:57,830 --> 02:00:55,040

an interdimensional being would be able

3118

02:01:00,149 --> 02:00:57,840

to move completely interdimensionally he

3119

02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:00,159

would be able to appear in front of you

3120

02:01:05,430 --> 02:01:02,639

poof and then poof disappear to wherever

3121

02:01:08,030 --> 02:01:05,440

he needs he would not need a ufo ship

3122

02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:08,040

because he hasn't

3123

02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:10,400

inter-dimensional being

3124

02:01:14,229 --> 02:01:11,840

you mean if they're

3125

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:14,239

there's if they are themselves

3126

02:01:18,390 --> 02:01:16,400

physically or interdimensional because i

3127

02:01:20,310 --> 02:01:18,400

mean technically we could

3128

02:01:22,390 --> 02:01:20,320

you know if and when the future comes up

3129

02:01:23,830 --> 02:01:22,400

for us to build our ships we might not

3130

02:01:26,470 --> 02:01:23,840

be interdimensional but we could

3131

02:01:28,310 --> 02:01:26,480

potentially use technology to travel

3132

02:01:30,709 --> 02:01:28,320

interdimensionally

3133

02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:30,719

well and and let's do that science for a

3134

02:01:33,550 --> 02:01:32,080

minute i'll do that science with you for

3135

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:33,560

a minute okay so let's go to

3136

02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:36,480

inter-dimensional travel technology so

3137

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:38,320

now you've surpassed being able to leave

3138

02:01:42,629 --> 02:01:40,400

a solar system that is absolutely

3139

02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:42,639

nothing that's like making a pipe a

3140

02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:44,320

paper airplane now

3141

02:01:48,629 --> 02:01:46,560

and moving across the galaxy yep that's

3142

02:01:50,550 --> 02:01:48,639

another type of airplane moving across

3143

02:01:52,550 --> 02:01:50,560

our known universe is probably like

3144

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:52,560

sewing a paper airplane why because you

3145

02:01:56,550 --> 02:01:54,239

have the science to literally pull

3146

02:01:57,830 --> 02:01:56,560

yourself through to another dimension as

3147

02:01:59,669 --> 02:01:57,840

it started i mean

3148

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:59,679

do you start to see

3149

02:02:02,870 --> 02:02:00,480

how

3150

02:02:05,589 --> 02:02:02,880

huge this becomes

3151

02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:05,599

so if a civilization comes through the

3152

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:08,719

other side of it of a dimension and they

3153

02:02:12,310 --> 02:02:10,480

bring their tech with them it'll

3154

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:12,320

probably be look like the death star

3155

02:02:16,470 --> 02:02:14,480

it'll probably look like the sun

3156

02:02:18,310 --> 02:02:16,480

as a death star right

3157

02:02:23,310 --> 02:02:18,320

you know we already have stuff that

3158

02:02:26,950 --> 02:02:23,320

circles our sun go and find it lasco and

3159

02:02:29,109 --> 02:02:26,960

soho capitalized go look for yourself

3160

02:02:31,589 --> 02:02:29,119

there our ships circle our sun the size

3161

02:02:32,870 --> 02:02:31,599

of our dang planet bro

3162

02:02:34,550 --> 02:02:32,880

right you know

3163

02:02:36,629 --> 02:02:34,560

so yeah no i've seen some of those

3164

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:36,639

pictures it's it's amazing and like

3165

02:02:40,550 --> 02:02:39,119

awe-inspiring at the same time uh hold

3166

02:02:43,350 --> 02:02:40,560

on one quick second please i'm sorry i

3167

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:43,360

just want to tell everyone else that um

3168

02:02:48,709 --> 02:02:46,080

um for those that are watching uh you

3169

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:48,719

can also uh chat and call in using

3170

02:02:53,750 --> 02:02:51,440

telegram just download the app

3171

02:02:55,750 --> 02:02:53,760

and join join the group you'll see a

3172

02:02:57,189 --> 02:02:55,760

voice chat going on in there right now

3173

02:02:59,350 --> 02:02:57,199

and uh just

3174

02:03:01,910 --> 02:02:59,360

join and you can just use telegram to

3175

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:01,920

listen but if you do want to speak to me

3176
02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:04,320
and i don't know blue omni had raised a

3177
02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:06,800
hand previously but then it's down again

3178
02:03:11,589 --> 02:03:09,280
so i don't know what's happening but

3179
02:03:14,149 --> 02:03:11,599
if you do wish to speak to me simply

3180
02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:14,159
or just call in to share a story raise

3181
02:03:19,189 --> 02:03:16,719
your hand and that way i know it's it's

3182
02:03:22,310 --> 02:03:19,199
like she just did now uh so that way i

3183
02:03:24,629 --> 02:03:22,320
know you are interested uh to speak

3184
02:03:26,149 --> 02:03:24,639
instead of just listening as well um but

3185
02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:26,159
argo i wanted to ask you something real

3186
02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:30,239
quick um the regarding the

3187
02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:35,189
no don't don't leave my mind yet it's

3188
02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:38,480

escaping my mind i had it um

3189

02:03:41,669 --> 02:03:39,840

oh

3190

02:03:43,990 --> 02:03:41,679

do you in your research do you believe

3191

02:03:46,149 --> 02:03:44,000

that uh there's more than one alien race

3192

02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:46,159

visiting

3193

02:03:51,910 --> 02:03:48,719

oh that's that

3194

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:51,920

you are an intelligent cat bro

3195

02:03:55,510 --> 02:03:53,520

i'm not trying to set you up i'm just

3196

02:03:57,990 --> 02:03:55,520

asking

3197

02:04:01,270 --> 02:03:58,000

well good thing is i don't have a name

3198

02:04:03,109 --> 02:04:01,280

so i can't get all that hate mail so

3199

02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:03,119

here it is you gave me the football and

3200

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:04,800

i'm gonna kick it because it's one of my

3201

02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:07,360

biggest pet peeves in this today

3202

02:04:10,709 --> 02:04:08,880

i don't know how you found it but here

3203

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:10,719

it is

3204

02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:11,760

so

3205

02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:16,000

anybody who does work in this field

3206

02:04:19,350 --> 02:04:18,159

who who

3207

02:04:21,910 --> 02:04:19,360

finds

3208

02:04:25,109 --> 02:04:21,920

pieces of real truth of real

3209

02:04:26,550 --> 02:04:25,119

interchanges between the aliens

3210

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:26,560

the aliens

3211

02:04:30,229 --> 02:04:29,280

and ourselves

3212

02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:30,239

find

3213

02:04:36,830 --> 02:04:34,239

consistently that there are basically

3214

02:04:40,709 --> 02:04:36,840

five types of creatures they're

3215

02:04:43,109 --> 02:04:40,719

now there's the gray

3216

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:43,119

who has eyes

3217

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:45,119

faint nose mouth and ears

3218

02:04:48,870 --> 02:04:46,400

but he doesn't eat

3219

02:04:50,229 --> 02:04:48,880

and they don't hear

3220

02:04:51,589 --> 02:04:50,239

so

3221

02:04:53,750 --> 02:04:51,599

like real

3222

02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:53,760

informed researchers should be telling

3223

02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:55,119

everyone

3224

02:04:58,790 --> 02:04:57,280

because i do because i'm

3225

02:05:01,030 --> 02:04:58,800

responsible

3226

02:05:04,229 --> 02:05:01,040

that they are probably a genetic

3227

02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:04,239

creation because genetics

3228

02:05:10,149 --> 02:05:06,480

are one of the most important things to

3229

02:05:12,790 --> 02:05:10,159

the true alien and we'll get to him

3230

02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:12,800

the gray is the most commonly seen alien

3231

02:05:17,830 --> 02:05:15,520

he is the worker drone he is he who

3232

02:05:19,990 --> 02:05:17,840

carries out the order

3233

02:05:21,750 --> 02:05:20,000

is he who knows how to use the

3234

02:05:25,189 --> 02:05:21,760

technology

3235

02:05:28,870 --> 02:05:25,199

and knows who is the boss

3236

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:28,880

okay after that you have a small blue

3237

02:05:32,709 --> 02:05:30,639

creature kind of looks like a little

3238

02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:32,719

troll or something

3239

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:35,679

they're not seen that often but they are

3240

02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:38,159

seeing sometimes a board

3241

02:05:43,350 --> 02:05:40,400

they can be kind of deep blue kind of a

3242

02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:43,360

blue gray and they they just look they

3243

02:05:46,390 --> 02:05:44,960

just they're not a gray they're just

3244

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:46,400

like a little some kind of little

3245

02:05:51,669 --> 02:05:48,480

creature okay

3246

02:05:52,470 --> 02:05:51,679

and they are also a worker they

3247

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:52,480

they

3248

02:05:55,030 --> 02:05:53,280

are

3249

02:05:56,709 --> 02:05:55,040

busy in the business of getting you out

3250

02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:56,719

of your bed and

3251
02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:58,159
putting you back in your bed and make

3252
02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:00,719
sure you get dressed on the ufo and

3253
02:06:05,189 --> 02:06:02,560
stuff like that

3254
02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:05,199
so that's two

3255
02:06:08,709 --> 02:06:07,360
the third creature that's bored is a

3256
02:06:10,149 --> 02:06:08,719
reptilian

3257
02:06:12,229 --> 02:06:10,159
and yes

3258
02:06:13,589 --> 02:06:12,239
there are reptilians

3259
02:06:15,589 --> 02:06:13,599
they are real

3260
02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:15,599
they have a human form

3261
02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:17,760
they have two arms and two legs and they

3262
02:06:22,550 --> 02:06:19,360
have a head

3263
02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:24,470

and

3264

02:06:29,109 --> 02:06:26,880

dr jacobs seems to think that this

3265

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:29,119

global acquisition that he thinks was

3266

02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:31,199

happening

3267

02:06:37,109 --> 02:06:34,239

was done to them previously because they

3268

02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:37,119

seem to be a pure species to him

3269

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:38,960

this is just a thought i'm going to

3270

02:06:43,830 --> 02:06:42,000

close off the reptilians by saying this

3271

02:06:45,350 --> 02:06:43,840

i find it rather suspect that we had

3272

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:45,360

hundreds of millions of years where

3273

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:47,360

lizards were completely perfected on

3274

02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:48,480

this planet

3275

02:06:53,510 --> 02:06:50,480

and then they were wiped off

3276

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:53,520

and the mammalian form took place

3277

02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:56,000

okay on to the fourth creature

3278

02:07:00,790 --> 02:06:59,520

the fourth creature is you

3279

02:07:02,470 --> 02:07:00,800

and

3280

02:07:04,550 --> 02:07:02,480

me

3281

02:07:06,069 --> 02:07:04,560

and everything

3282

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:06,079

now why do they have blue eyes why do

3283

02:07:09,910 --> 02:07:08,639

they have blue hair ah you know i can't

3284

02:07:13,990 --> 02:07:09,920

answer that

3285

02:07:15,910 --> 02:07:14,000

i i went so far as to learn how blue

3286

02:07:17,669 --> 02:07:15,920

eyes are actually passed along

3287

02:07:20,709 --> 02:07:17,679

genetically

3288

02:07:23,030 --> 02:07:20,719

so blue eyes have two small b's there is

3289

02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:23,040

no dominant big b there is no dominant

3290

02:07:26,390 --> 02:07:25,040

gene for blue the only way that a person

3291

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:26,400

gets blue eyes

3292

02:07:31,510 --> 02:07:29,199

is that their parent had small blue both

3293

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:31,520

parents because each parent only passes

3294

02:07:35,109 --> 02:07:32,960

on one gene

3295

02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:35,119

so whoever these people are

3296

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:37,840

their mom's dads have blue eyes

3297

02:07:41,669 --> 02:07:40,000

and their moms and dads with their moms

3298

02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:41,679

and dads because everybody's got blue

3299

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:43,119

eyes

3300

02:07:46,709 --> 02:07:44,800

what they always seem to be from travis

3301

02:07:48,229 --> 02:07:46,719

walton's case to anybody's case is they

3302

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:48,239

just seem to be us

3303

02:07:53,830 --> 02:07:51,360

you mean us

3304

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:53,840

you mean human shape human form or you

3305

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:56,159

mean us as we the humans that are

3306

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:57,199

currently

3307

02:08:00,149 --> 02:07:59,119

occupying the planet

3308

02:08:03,350 --> 02:08:00,159

i mean

3309

02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:03,360

the human to human species let's say

3310

02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:04,800

okay i don't know

3311

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:06,719

that the ones that they have

3312

02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:09,040

are basically the same genetically as we

3313

02:08:12,790 --> 02:08:10,480

are i'm sure that they have some

3314

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:12,800

augments to them right by the way

3315

02:08:18,069 --> 02:08:15,920

sherpas can take in oxygen better at

3316

02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:18,079

20 000 feet than the normal human you

3317

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:20,320

know what i mean right well let me let

3318

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:22,400

me the reason why i initially let you

3319

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:24,400

finish up let me ask you this question

3320

02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:25,920

please do finish up that original

3321

02:08:30,069 --> 02:08:28,400

thought too and then um uh if you don't

3322

02:08:32,069 --> 02:08:30,079

mind i would like to also then give a

3323

02:08:33,830 --> 02:08:32,079

chance for blue omni to speak as well

3324

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:33,840

the reason why i was asking is that

3325

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:36,480

these different mindsets these different

3326

02:08:39,910 --> 02:08:38,320

again i'm calling come from and

3327

02:08:41,350 --> 02:08:39,920

something i heard a long time ago from

3328

02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:41,360

my friend michael

3329

02:08:44,149 --> 02:08:42,159

and

3330

02:08:45,430 --> 02:08:44,159

he you know calls it to come from you

3331

02:08:47,109 --> 02:08:45,440

know basically it's like another way of

3332

02:08:49,750 --> 02:08:47,119

saying your intention

3333

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:49,760

your mindset you know and

3334

02:08:53,990 --> 02:08:51,840

you know the

3335

02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:54,000

the different come from matters from

3336

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:55,920

person to person and

3337

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:58,480

based on what experiences they've had so

3338

02:09:03,270 --> 02:09:00,800

if somebody is like overly enthusiastic

3339

02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:03,280

and positive about ufos it's generally

3340

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:06,239

that some beings you know truly are that

3341

02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:08,159

way you know and so of course your

3342

02:09:12,870 --> 02:09:10,480

entire picture would be painted in that

3343

02:09:14,790 --> 02:09:12,880

rosy brush whereas in you know if you've

3344

02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:14,800

had an experience like some of the other

3345

02:09:19,510 --> 02:09:17,119

abductees that you know go to jacob's

3346

02:09:21,350 --> 02:09:19,520

and you know keep reliving in the

3347

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:21,360

experiences that they've had you know it

3348

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:23,440

would be obviously a negative one you

3349

02:09:27,830 --> 02:09:25,679

know and so of course your perspective

3350

02:09:30,149 --> 02:09:27,840

would then you know change so that's why

3351

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:30,159

i was asking because i think

3352

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:33,119

not one uh thing can be only attributed

3353

02:09:38,310 --> 02:09:35,760

to a single alien race you know that's

3354

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:38,320

that's my my thoughts on that

3355

02:09:41,350 --> 02:09:40,000

right okay

3356

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:41,360

so then

3357

02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:44,480

the the fourth being being us it's the

3358

02:09:48,950 --> 02:09:47,119

it's the blonde guy who came in the

3359

02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:48,960

glass helmet to

3360

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:51,760

wave to travis long come here

3361

02:09:56,870 --> 02:09:54,560

follow me took him across the hangar all

3362

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:56,880

the ufos

3363

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:58,560

through the hallway and into a room and

3364

02:10:03,750 --> 02:10:01,199

what was there a death robot

3365

02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:03,760

another gray nose it was three humans

3366

02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:05,360

some black clothes who put him in a

3367

02:10:09,189 --> 02:10:06,719

chair quickly put something over his

3368

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:09,199

mouth and boop he was

3369

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:11,760

next on on a road right

3370

02:10:15,750 --> 02:10:13,520

so the fourth thing would be us and

3371

02:10:17,510 --> 02:10:15,760

generally i'll say us

3372

02:10:18,870 --> 02:10:17,520

and the fifth being

3373

02:10:21,910 --> 02:10:18,880

is

3374

02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:21,920

as far as i can tell and as far as

3375

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:23,040

many

3376

02:10:28,390 --> 02:10:25,440

researchers

3377

02:10:30,629 --> 02:10:28,400

few who will say if a few who won't

3378

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:30,639

the real alien seems to be the mantoid

3379

02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:32,639

creature

3380

02:10:40,470 --> 02:10:38,000

man toy because they know

3381

02:10:42,709 --> 02:10:40,480

like their limbs are not butt like

3382

02:10:45,990 --> 02:10:42,719

their head is bug-like their neck is

3383

02:10:47,910 --> 02:10:46,000

blood-like and they are creepy

3384

02:10:49,270 --> 02:10:47,920

but they

3385

02:10:51,109 --> 02:10:49,280

kind of have like an elephant way to get

3386

02:10:52,149 --> 02:10:51,119

away

3387

02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:52,159

and they

3388

02:10:55,510 --> 02:10:54,159

are the genetic

3389

02:10:57,270 --> 02:10:55,520

the genetic

3390

02:10:59,109 --> 02:10:57,280

scientists

3391

02:10:59,910 --> 02:10:59,119

they are the ones that

3392

02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:59,920

have

3393

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:01,520

probably

3394

02:11:08,149 --> 02:11:04,800

made us it seems to be pretty apparent

3395

02:11:11,589 --> 02:11:08,159

um they are the ones who probably

3396

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:11,599

millennia ago um

3397

02:11:15,990 --> 02:11:13,920

helped man put together civilization

3398

02:11:19,189 --> 02:11:16,000

like the fact that you know wheat

3399

02:11:20,629 --> 02:11:19,199

appeared in turkey uh you know just poof

3400

02:11:22,149 --> 02:11:20,639

out of nowhere

3401

02:11:24,790 --> 02:11:22,159

um

3402

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:24,800

bananas are are something basically

3403

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:26,639

about bananas and water

3404

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:27,760

you know there's just certain little

3405

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:29,760

things that they've probably done over

3406

02:11:33,430 --> 02:11:31,360

time to show that they've been here

3407

02:11:35,189 --> 02:11:33,440

including you know mess around with us

3408

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:35,199

we've got it in cave drawings 100 years

3409

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:36,000

old

3410

02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:38,800

have

3411

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:41,920

artifacts that man used that are

3412

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:44,320

hundreds of millions of years old

3413

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:46,960

so coming full circle

3414

02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:49,920

back to your question of do i think that

3415

02:11:55,189 --> 02:11:52,000

people's perceptions skew their research

3416

02:11:57,830 --> 02:11:55,199

from there for what they find i do

3417

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:57,840

but you have to take

3418

02:12:02,310 --> 02:12:01,119

a a an approach of what do i want to

3419

02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:02,320

learn

3420

02:12:08,550 --> 02:12:07,119

about them to tell what they do i wanted

3421

02:12:10,149 --> 02:12:08,560

to learn stories

3422

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:10,159

tell them what they did

3423

02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:11,679

that's why i considered all about

3424

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:14,079

hawkins work that's all right just

3425

02:12:16,870 --> 02:12:15,040

hollering

3426

02:12:18,709 --> 02:12:16,880

every time david jacobs goes back to all

3427

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:18,719

of john mack's work

3428

02:12:22,709 --> 02:12:21,119

all of raymond fowler's work you know

3429

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:22,719

this just appealing to their books

3430

02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:25,920

because in those books you find actual

3431

02:12:30,229 --> 02:12:27,760

conversations back and forth between

3432

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:30,239

aliens and humans however small they are

3433

02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:32,960

pick up the thing go sit down

3434

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:34,719

but they're not somebody saying

3435

02:12:39,270 --> 02:12:37,360

i was founded on olympus and

3436

02:12:40,470 --> 02:12:39,280

the elder bug came to me and said i'm

3437

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:40,480

gonna speak you know what it means none

3438

02:12:44,069 --> 02:12:41,599

of that

3439

02:12:47,030 --> 02:12:44,079

it's literally just um lay down no i

3440

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:47,040

don't want to you must lay down

3441

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:48,239

and then everybody goes quiet okay so

3442

02:12:52,550 --> 02:12:50,480

what's happening next uh he leaned close

3443

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,560

to me and put his forehead against mine

3444

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:54,719

his eyes are huge so what happened he

3445

02:12:58,229 --> 02:12:56,800

told me to lay down and i did those are

3446

02:13:00,629 --> 02:12:58,239

bones that are real

3447

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:00,639

that's where you really find out what

3448

02:13:04,470 --> 02:13:03,360

really goes on and that's what i want to

3449

02:13:06,629 --> 02:13:04,480

know

3450

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:06,639

so when dave jacobs finds things like

3451

02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:08,719

these it'd be my guess that

3452

02:13:12,870 --> 02:13:10,560

bud hopkins before he died wrote a book

3453

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:12,880

called sight unseen

3454

02:13:16,870 --> 02:13:14,480

if you want to know about invisibility

3455

02:13:19,669 --> 02:13:16,880

and ufos i mean invisibility like in

3456

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:19,679

front of you around you

3457

02:13:23,990 --> 02:13:21,840

how they can freeze time just literally

3458

02:13:27,589 --> 02:13:24,000

stop people in motion you will have no

3459

02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:27,599

clue but you get turned back on

3460

02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:30,480

go read those books i don't see so

3461

02:13:34,870 --> 02:13:32,639

there's my five aliens that's my five

3462

02:13:36,310 --> 02:13:34,880

creatures with only one alien

3463

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:36,320

the rest of them are all genetic

3464

02:13:40,950 --> 02:13:39,280

creations is my guess

3465

02:13:43,030 --> 02:13:40,960

all right well argo thank you very much

3466

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:43,040

for for your insight and sharing your

3467

02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:45,119

your thoughts and information and

3468

02:13:48,709 --> 02:13:47,679

research i appreciate it um so

3469

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:48,719

absolutely

3470

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:51,440

so let me let me give blue omni a chance

3471

02:13:56,390 --> 02:13:53,920

also to come on and um you know i

3472

02:13:58,229 --> 02:13:56,400

appreciate you chiming in today and you

3473

02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:58,239

know i hope you do in the future as well

3474

02:14:02,149 --> 02:14:00,320

enjoying the conversation

3475

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:02,159

thanks adan i i definitely will

3476

02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:04,560

everybody have a good night and uh

3477

02:14:10,310 --> 02:14:07,119

sub adnan if you happen here

3478

02:14:10,320 --> 02:14:14,470

good night man all right good night

3479

02:14:19,270 --> 02:14:17,030

all right let me see here so to answer

3480

02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:19,280

some questions we

3481

02:14:24,550 --> 02:14:22,320

we i don't have it limit here that my

3482

02:14:27,189 --> 02:14:24,560

limit is basically whatever my butt's

3483

02:14:29,910 --> 02:14:27,199

telling me if it's uh you know if i need

3484

02:14:31,990 --> 02:14:29,920

some movement it's been about two two

3485

02:14:35,189 --> 02:14:32,000

hours and fourteen minutes of streaming

3486

02:14:37,510 --> 02:14:35,199

so anyway um i'd love to

3487

02:14:39,750 --> 02:14:37,520

then move on to blue omni and talk to

3488

02:14:41,669 --> 02:14:39,760

her some more and generally i just

3489

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:41,679

usually just go by feeling if i have to

3490

02:14:46,390 --> 02:14:43,840

go longer i go longer like i said

3491

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:46,400

there's no limit it's just um you know

3492

02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:48,000

if if

3493

02:14:51,350 --> 02:14:49,920

let's say argo was the last one and

3494

02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:51,360

there was no one else that raised their

3495

02:14:55,589 --> 02:14:53,440

hands that's when i'd probably just be

3496

02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:55,599

concluding this and saying you know

3497

02:14:59,669 --> 02:14:57,679

thank you all have a good day or no good

3498

02:15:01,669 --> 02:14:59,679

night but no if there's more people

3499

02:15:04,550 --> 02:15:01,679

coming in as long as i can keep going

3500

02:15:06,629 --> 02:15:04,560

and my my legs don't fall asleep and i

3501

02:15:07,510 --> 02:15:06,639

get to stretch a little i just keep it

3502

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:07,520

going

3503

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:10,560

maybe i won't overdo it like you know

3504

02:15:16,069 --> 02:15:12,960

to have like a very long

3505

02:15:18,550 --> 02:15:16,079

time like four or five hours but uh you

3506

02:15:20,950 --> 02:15:18,560

know definitely wanna i figured i

3507

02:15:22,550 --> 02:15:20,960

noticed to get to the good stuff

3508

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:22,560

especially in the beginning it's gets

3509

02:15:27,270 --> 02:15:25,280

slow to start and then people kind of

3510

02:15:29,510 --> 02:15:27,280

get going and they start logging in and

3511

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:29,520

doing all their stuff so when i'm really

3512

02:15:33,510 --> 02:15:31,040

getting tired that's when everybody

3513

02:15:36,069 --> 02:15:33,520

wants to come on too so anyway so i'll

3514

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:36,079

keep it going however long i can and if

3515

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:37,760

it just naturally feels like we're

3516

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:39,599

almost done and this is concluding then

3517

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:41,679

i'll end it but if it keeps going it's

3518

02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:44,400

interesting um i might just put the

3519

02:15:48,629 --> 02:15:46,880

stream on like a little message saying

3520

02:15:50,470 --> 02:15:48,639

uh you know that

3521

02:15:52,629 --> 02:15:50,480

we'll be right back so i can use the

3522

02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:52,639

bathroom and then we'll continue it um i

3523

02:15:57,510 --> 02:15:54,560

hope i don't lose anyone when i do that

3524

02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:57,520

but um anyway that's just some info

3525

02:16:01,189 --> 02:15:59,599

since all you guys been chatting about

3526

02:16:02,950 --> 02:16:01,199

oh no is the show going to end what's

3527

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:02,960

happening so just want to give you a

3528

02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:04,960

little confirmation

3529

02:16:10,390 --> 02:16:08,159

all right um blue omni i've

3530

02:16:11,109 --> 02:16:10,400

muted you on my end and mute yourself

3531

02:16:13,109 --> 02:16:11,119

and

3532

02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:13,119

then i'll be i should be able to hear

3533

02:16:19,910 --> 02:16:17,430

hello everybody

3534

02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:19,920

hey how are you

3535

02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:21,840

i am doing well

3536

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:23,119

um

3537

02:16:29,109 --> 02:16:25,840

i wasn't exactly sure

3538

02:16:32,070 --> 02:16:29,119

what would take place uh when i

3539

02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:32,080

ended up calling in i was trying to get

3540

02:16:36,070 --> 02:16:34,559

a feel for the room

3541

02:16:45,030 --> 02:16:36,080

i

3542

02:16:47,669 --> 02:16:45,040

really

3543

02:16:49,990 --> 02:16:47,679

thinking that they would channel

3544

02:16:52,230 --> 02:16:50,000

uh messages

3545

02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:52,240

today or tonight

3546

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:53,519

and

3547

02:16:58,870 --> 02:16:55,519

for some reason

3548

02:17:02,950 --> 02:16:58,880

uh it's the frequency or vibration is

3549

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:02,960

off and i'm not getting

3550

02:17:06,230 --> 02:17:04,639

uh anything

3551

02:17:08,709 --> 02:17:06,240

right now

3552

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:08,719

but i don't know what that is exactly

3553

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:09,679

about

3554

02:17:12,790 --> 02:17:10,719

but um

3555

02:17:15,429 --> 02:17:12,800

i just wanted to address somebody's

3556

02:17:18,549 --> 02:17:15,439

comment um in the

3557

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:18,559

messages sure uh true

3558

02:17:24,870 --> 02:17:20,960

yeah she asked uh

3559

02:17:25,830 --> 02:17:24,880

what is the purpose for contact

3560

02:17:28,150 --> 02:17:25,840

and

3561

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:28,160

being a contactee

3562

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:30,960

all these years

3563

02:17:35,429 --> 02:17:32,960

i really think it's

3564

02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:35,439

to relay

3565

02:17:44,549 --> 02:17:37,519

information

3566

02:17:46,230 --> 02:17:44,559

is supposed to

3567

02:17:49,509 --> 02:17:46,240

help

3568

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:49,519

people remember who they are

3569

02:17:52,389 --> 02:17:50,399

and

3570

02:17:59,110 --> 02:17:52,399

to

3571

02:18:01,110 --> 02:17:59,120

the process of transcendence ascendance

3572

02:18:02,549 --> 02:18:01,120

and mergence

3573

02:18:05,990 --> 02:18:02,559

and

3574

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:06,000

the ultimate reason for

3575

02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:07,760

a sentence a lot of people like to use

3576

02:18:10,950 --> 02:18:09,359

that word but we're talking about the

3577

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:10,960

same thing

3578

02:18:14,549 --> 02:18:13,599

is to create

3579

02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:14,559

a

3580

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:15,439

more

3581

02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:16,479

loving

3582

02:18:21,190 --> 02:18:20,000

civilization an advanced civilization

3583

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:21,200

while

3584

02:18:26,870 --> 02:18:25,120

it is manifested as a duality

3585

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:26,880

it is to

3586

02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:29,599

evolve it's to

3587

02:18:33,270 --> 02:18:31,599

uh

3588

02:18:36,070 --> 02:18:33,280

ultimately

3589

02:18:39,349 --> 02:18:36,080

travel the stars

3590

02:18:43,349 --> 02:18:39,359

just like them

3591

02:18:46,070 --> 02:18:43,359

this is my my feeling all these years

3592

02:18:47,589 --> 02:18:46,080

um i wish more people would ask

3593

02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:47,599

questions um

3594

02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:49,359

because the channeling

3595

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:50,319

thing

3596

02:18:56,389 --> 02:18:54,319

is always ignited by

3597

02:19:00,389 --> 02:18:56,399

thoughtful like a thoughtful question

3598

02:19:03,030 --> 02:19:00,399

that is that kind of resonates and

3599

02:19:04,870 --> 02:19:03,040

you can tell that the person really

3600

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:04,880

wants an answer

3601

02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:07,679

um

3602

02:19:11,509 --> 02:19:09,519

well romney can i can i suggest

3603

02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:11,519

something real quick just a question i

3604

02:19:14,870 --> 02:19:12,719

don't know if sure

3605

02:19:16,870 --> 02:19:14,880

well especially when it comes to the

3606

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:16,880

chat room and

3607

02:19:20,549 --> 02:19:18,240

in general

3608

02:19:22,309 --> 02:19:20,559

if there are questions that people might

3609

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:22,319

have and if that's

3610

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:24,000

works best for you

3611

02:19:26,950 --> 02:19:25,359

um

3612

02:19:29,190 --> 02:19:26,960

would you mind in collecting some

3613

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:29,200

questions and then um you know on your

3614

02:19:34,389 --> 02:19:31,920

own time channeling the information to

3615

02:19:36,629 --> 02:19:34,399

and answers to some of them and then you

3616

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:36,639

know basically call back in with an

3617

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:38,719

answer is that um something you might

3618

02:19:45,349 --> 02:19:42,870

um

3619

02:19:49,429 --> 02:19:45,359

yeah i mean or do you need something

3620

02:19:57,030 --> 02:19:52,469

to channel it

3621

02:20:03,830 --> 02:20:00,230

i don't know exactly

3622

02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:03,840

what the right recipe is but but it's

3623

02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:05,520

like

3624

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:08,479

they they'll channel uh especially if

3625

02:20:14,950 --> 02:20:11,760

it's a if it's a question that is

3626

02:20:19,030 --> 02:20:14,960

really something somebody wants to know

3627

02:20:22,309 --> 02:20:19,040

um are you are you saying like um

3628

02:20:25,030 --> 02:20:22,319

to call back with an answer or

3629

02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:25,040

or being in that state

3630

02:20:30,790 --> 02:20:28,160

that uh consciousness state to be able

3631

02:20:32,309 --> 02:20:30,800

to

3632

02:20:33,190 --> 02:20:32,319

channel

3633

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:33,200

that

3634

02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:37,040

well i don't because i don't know

3635

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:39,359

exactly what process you have to go

3636

02:20:43,750 --> 02:20:42,080

through to get to that information

3637

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:43,760

that's why i was saying i don't know

3638

02:20:47,590 --> 02:20:45,600

what would be easier for you like let's

3639

02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:47,600

say somebody in in chat would have a

3640

02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:49,920

question you know it would be easier for

3641

02:20:53,349 --> 02:20:51,600

you to just write the different

3642

02:20:55,429 --> 02:20:53,359

questions down and then just kind of

3643

02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:55,439

channel each question into individually

3644

02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:58,000

get an answer and then yes like let's

3645

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:00,319

say next wednesday or something you know

3646

02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:03,600

call back in with an answer and them

3647

02:21:07,510 --> 02:21:05,120

anxiously looking forward to what you

3648

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:07,520

have to say or does it work more in the

3649

02:21:11,349 --> 02:21:09,760

moment for you to where they can ask it

3650

02:21:14,389 --> 02:21:11,359

now and you might receive some

3651
02:21:19,270 --> 02:21:17,270
um well right now um

3652
02:21:20,230 --> 02:21:19,280
i don't think the channeling is going to

3653
02:21:23,910 --> 02:21:20,240
happen

3654
02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:23,920
that might be my fault because

3655
02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:25,680
of the energy

3656
02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:26,960
but

3657
02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:30,160
yeah i mean if if i can write down

3658
02:21:34,150 --> 02:21:32,399
the the question

3659
02:21:36,309 --> 02:21:34,160
um and then

3660
02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:36,319
when i'm in that state i can

3661
02:21:39,590 --> 02:21:37,680
come back

3662
02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:39,600
and and channel it

3663
02:21:42,550 --> 02:21:41,200

channel the answer

3664

02:21:45,110 --> 02:21:42,560

um

3665

02:21:46,550 --> 02:21:45,120

so that's a possibility i'm open to

3666

02:21:50,389 --> 02:21:46,560

different

3667

02:21:51,910 --> 02:21:50,399

the information out

3668

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:51,920

um

3669

02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:54,319

there is a something else i wanted to

3670

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:56,800

address i think that maybe

3671

02:22:01,910 --> 02:21:59,680

argo or i think it was it brought it was

3672

02:22:03,830 --> 02:22:01,920

brought up a couple of times

3673

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:03,840

um

3674

02:22:06,389 --> 02:22:04,800

why

3675

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:06,399

certain people

3676
02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:09,200
seem to be contacted and other people

3677
02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:10,399
are not

3678
02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:11,520
or

3679
02:22:14,950 --> 02:22:12,960
if

3680
02:22:17,830 --> 02:22:14,960
there's a group of people

3681
02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:17,840
occupying the same space

3682
02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:20,479
why does only one person see

3683
02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:24,800
a ufo in the sky and the others do not

3684
02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:26,880
and i think it comes down to school

3685
02:22:30,070 --> 02:22:28,640
agreements

3686
02:22:31,429 --> 02:22:30,080
that

3687
02:22:34,550 --> 02:22:31,439
sometimes

3688
02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:34,560

certain people are supposed to have

3689

02:22:38,710 --> 02:22:37,200

experiences because this is

3690

02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:38,720

their

3691

02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:44,560

evolutionary path while

3692

02:22:50,469 --> 02:22:47,680

being incarnated in this world

3693

02:22:52,389 --> 02:22:50,479

right now and so

3694

02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:52,399

the reason why

3695

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:54,479

hypothetically somebody else is not

3696

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:55,920

going to see

3697

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:58,080

something in the sky that maybe one

3698

02:23:02,469 --> 02:22:59,600

person does

3699

02:23:05,750 --> 02:23:02,479

is because there's not a soul agreement

3700

02:23:09,590 --> 02:23:05,760

with the people who who cannot see it

3701

02:23:11,270 --> 02:23:09,600

see like a ufo or something in the sky

3702

02:23:12,150 --> 02:23:11,280

at that moment

3703

02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:12,160

um

3704

02:23:16,830 --> 02:23:13,280

because

3705

02:23:20,389 --> 02:23:16,840

there are universal laws

3706

02:23:21,349 --> 02:23:20,399

that have to be followed

3707

02:23:23,630 --> 02:23:21,359

um

3708

02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:23,640

i get the i get the impression that

3709

02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:25,920

multi-dimensional beings

3710

02:23:30,309 --> 02:23:28,800

um because they're so evolved and so

3711

02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:30,319

intelligent

3712

02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:31,439

and

3713

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:33,840

beyond

3714

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:35,359

human

3715

02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:37,920

uh they follow these

3716

02:23:43,590 --> 02:23:40,080

guidelines

3717

02:23:47,750 --> 02:23:45,590

does that make sense

3718

02:23:49,830 --> 02:23:47,760

yeah no but it does no i perfectly

3719

02:23:51,990 --> 02:23:49,840

understand what you're talking about you

3720

02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:52,000

know it would just be um

3721

02:23:54,870 --> 02:23:53,120

um

3722

02:23:57,510 --> 02:23:54,880

i would just be very curious to see for

3723

02:23:59,750 --> 02:23:57,520

example from argor's point of view since

3724

02:24:02,150 --> 02:23:59,760

you know he has more of this research

3725

02:24:04,469 --> 02:24:02,160

mindset you know researcher i should say

3726

02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:04,479

mindset you know and

3727

02:24:09,510 --> 02:24:06,880

what his view is is on that no i i

3728

02:24:11,190 --> 02:24:09,520

perfectly understand i 100 agree with

3729

02:24:13,190 --> 02:24:11,200

you know with what you're saying

3730

02:24:15,030 --> 02:24:13,200

um it's just it depends on from person

3731

02:24:16,870 --> 02:24:15,040

to person and who understands it in

3732

02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:16,880

different ways because it is more it's

3733

02:24:21,349 --> 02:24:18,960

very much spiritual you know it's very

3734

02:24:23,910 --> 02:24:21,359

much um you know something that we have

3735

02:24:28,150 --> 02:24:23,920

to get in touch you know with with our

3736

02:24:30,630 --> 02:24:28,160

with our inner being and it's it's um

3737

02:24:34,070 --> 02:24:30,640

you can't generally get people to

3738

02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:34,080

to to try to do that or to even agree on

3739

02:24:37,670 --> 02:24:35,760

that you know they just want to stick to

3740

02:24:40,469 --> 02:24:37,680

the nuts and bolts sometimes you know

3741

02:24:41,910 --> 02:24:40,479

but again to each their own um

3742

02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:41,920

blue omni i just want to for example

3743

02:24:46,469 --> 02:24:44,240

like one question uh here and i wanted

3744

02:24:48,230 --> 02:24:46,479

to to mention that earlier i don't know

3745

02:24:49,590 --> 02:24:48,240

if you would be interested to go through

3746

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:49,600

the chat

3747

02:24:54,469 --> 02:24:52,080

or or if you you know somehow can

3748

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:54,479

collect them but for example clothing uh

3749

02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:56,640

one of the questions she has is i would

3750

02:25:00,389 --> 02:24:58,399

like to know if the aliens you are in

3751

02:25:08,070 --> 02:25:00,399

contact with would be willing to teach

3752

02:25:11,910 --> 02:25:09,670

and so maybe that's one of the questions

3753

02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:11,920

you can channel on later on but for

3754

02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:13,680

example yeah that was an example so

3755

02:25:19,910 --> 02:25:17,120

she'll uh so for those that um

3756

02:25:21,590 --> 02:25:19,920

this is not an obligation uh blue omni

3757

02:25:23,750 --> 02:25:21,600

at all i just don't want you think that

3758

02:25:25,190 --> 02:25:23,760

you have to i'm just saying uh if those

3759

02:25:26,950 --> 02:25:25,200

that are interested please write down

3760

02:25:28,150 --> 02:25:26,960

your questions make sure you use three

3761

02:25:30,870 --> 02:25:28,160

stars

3762

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:30,880

and ask the question after um clothing

3763

02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:32,640

for example is a good example of how to

3764

02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:34,560

put that down so that way we know it's

3765

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:36,720

directly meant for for me and the guest

3766

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:39,600

as well and so if you want you can maybe

3767

02:25:43,590 --> 02:25:41,280

go through it later and see who was

3768

02:25:45,510 --> 02:25:43,600

asking which question and and you know

3769

02:25:47,990 --> 02:25:45,520

answer those that way otherwise i could

3770

02:25:49,670 --> 02:25:48,000

just um you know ask you about general

3771

02:25:51,270 --> 02:25:49,680

things that you already learned about

3772

02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:51,280

from your channeling that you've done

3773

02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:57,429

okay we can we can try that yeah

3774

02:26:01,750 --> 02:25:58,880

that would be great

3775

02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:01,760

okay well so for example the show

3776

02:26:06,389 --> 02:26:04,479

started out you know in an interesting

3777

02:26:08,790 --> 02:26:06,399

way do i usually don't

3778

02:26:10,710 --> 02:26:08,800

go try always not to go down that route

3779

02:26:12,950 --> 02:26:10,720

because i know people always want to

3780

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:12,960

hang on to the negative but

3781

02:26:18,309 --> 02:26:15,120

have you been able to you know channel

3782

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:18,319

receive any information about you know

3783

02:26:23,429 --> 02:26:20,640

what is going on on the planet right now

3784

02:26:26,630 --> 02:26:23,439

is it just all in the sense of to help

3785

02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:26,640

us all to start going within you know or

3786

02:26:30,309 --> 02:26:28,560

is there another

3787

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:30,319

lesson to be learned from what's going

3788

02:26:41,270 --> 02:26:38,710

i am guessing uh

3789

02:26:44,230 --> 02:26:41,280

you are talking uh particularly about

3790

02:26:45,590 --> 02:26:44,240

the pandemic yes correct

3791

02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:45,600

yes

3792

02:26:49,910 --> 02:26:47,280

um

3793

02:26:52,950 --> 02:26:49,920

from what they showed me when when it

3794

02:26:53,990 --> 02:26:52,960

all started uh coming down

3795

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,000

uh

3796

02:27:00,790 --> 02:26:58,950

basically

3797

02:27:03,429 --> 02:27:00,800

i mean

3798

02:27:05,429 --> 02:27:03,439

to make this short but it's actually

3799

02:27:08,389 --> 02:27:05,439

very complicated but

3800

02:27:10,389 --> 02:27:08,399

it's not to succumb to fear

3801
02:27:12,309 --> 02:27:10,399
it's all about

3802
02:27:14,870 --> 02:27:12,319
staying in your power

3803
02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:14,880
and not succumbing to fear

3804
02:27:18,309 --> 02:27:17,120
because when

3805
02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:18,319
we

3806
02:27:22,309 --> 02:27:20,080
when human beings

3807
02:27:23,270 --> 02:27:22,319
become fearful

3808
02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:23,280
they

3809
02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:25,280
get sicker

3810
02:27:28,950 --> 02:27:26,800
for for

3811
02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:28,960
for instance because it's all

3812
02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:30,399
interconnected

3813
02:27:34,150 --> 02:27:33,040

when we are stressed out when we have

3814

02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:34,160

fear

3815

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:39,990

we don't know what's going to happen and

3816

02:27:44,790 --> 02:27:42,720

and things seem very chaotic it lowers

3817

02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:44,800

our immune system

3818

02:27:47,910 --> 02:27:46,640

and

3819

02:27:50,710 --> 02:27:47,920

it's kind of

3820

02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:50,720

it kind of creates a chain reaction and

3821

02:27:54,630 --> 02:27:53,760

it actually makes things worse

3822

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:54,640

for

3823

02:27:59,910 --> 02:27:57,680

people who step into the fear

3824

02:28:01,510 --> 02:27:59,920

and so

3825

02:28:04,230 --> 02:28:01,520

i was shown

3826

02:28:05,590 --> 02:28:04,240

everything's going to be okay

3827

02:28:07,429 --> 02:28:05,600

just

3828

02:28:09,270 --> 02:28:07,439

stay in your power

3829

02:28:12,550 --> 02:28:09,280

and do not

3830

02:28:15,349 --> 02:28:12,560

get caught up in the fear the fear

3831

02:28:16,790 --> 02:28:15,359

narratives the fear stories

3832

02:28:19,190 --> 02:28:16,800

um

3833

02:28:20,150 --> 02:28:19,200

remember who you are i mean all these

3834

02:28:22,230 --> 02:28:20,160

years

3835

02:28:24,870 --> 02:28:22,240

i think that's another reason why i was

3836

02:28:27,110 --> 02:28:24,880

able to heal from

3837

02:28:28,230 --> 02:28:27,120

transverse myelitis

3838

02:28:30,070 --> 02:28:28,240

was

3839

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:30,080

not identify

3840

02:28:33,910 --> 02:28:32,000

with the diagnosis

3841

02:28:34,870 --> 02:28:33,920

and

3842

02:28:36,710 --> 02:28:34,880

don't

3843

02:28:39,990 --> 02:28:36,720

get caught up in

3844

02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:40,000

in fear and focus on it because it ends

3845

02:28:43,349 --> 02:28:41,120

up

3846

02:28:45,590 --> 02:28:43,359

making it

3847

02:28:46,630 --> 02:28:45,600

more of your reality

3848

02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:46,640

as you

3849

02:28:50,710 --> 02:28:47,920

think about

3850

02:28:52,710 --> 02:28:50,720

what is making you fearful

3851
02:28:56,790 --> 02:28:52,720
it becomes

3852
02:28:57,670 --> 02:28:56,800
stronger and it manifests

3853
02:29:00,070 --> 02:28:57,680
uh

3854
02:29:01,750 --> 02:29:00,080
and so this was one thing

3855
02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:01,760
that i was shown and you know

3856
02:29:04,710 --> 02:29:03,520
collectively we are

3857
02:29:06,830 --> 02:29:04,720
[Music]

3858
02:29:09,110 --> 02:29:06,840
in the middle of a

3859
02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:09,120
huge spiritual

3860
02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:11,840
learning session

3861
02:29:15,429 --> 02:29:14,640
and what people do

3862
02:29:18,389 --> 02:29:15,439
is

3863
02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:18,399

extremely important i mean if if

3864

02:29:24,550 --> 02:29:22,800

for instance i decided i was going to

3865

02:29:26,950 --> 02:29:24,560

take my power and i was going to get

3866

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:26,960

healthier during when everything was

3867

02:29:29,750 --> 02:29:28,560

locked down and you didn't know what was

3868

02:29:32,469 --> 02:29:29,760

going to happen

3869

02:29:35,670 --> 02:29:32,479

and i became i

3870

02:29:36,870 --> 02:29:35,680

became a constant

3871

02:29:38,230 --> 02:29:36,880

religious

3872

02:29:39,510 --> 02:29:38,240

meditator

3873

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:39,520

and

3874

02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:41,760

you have to spread

3875

02:29:45,270 --> 02:29:43,920

love

3876
02:29:49,030 --> 02:29:45,280
outward

3877
02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:49,040
when there are times of stress or small

3878
02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:50,640
and

3879
02:29:53,830 --> 02:29:52,960
that is a huge thing

3880
02:29:56,630 --> 02:29:53,840
that

3881
02:30:00,389 --> 02:29:56,640
actually changes your reality when you

3882
02:30:03,510 --> 02:30:00,399
decide to choose love over fear

3883
02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:03,520
and you choose to

3884
02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:04,560
remember

3885
02:30:09,990 --> 02:30:05,439
that

3886
02:30:13,110 --> 02:30:10,000
matter what it is

3887
02:30:16,389 --> 02:30:13,120
no matter what it entails

3888
02:30:19,030 --> 02:30:16,399

um it is a spiritual lesson

3889

02:30:21,349 --> 02:30:19,040

and it is a challenge

3890

02:30:23,349 --> 02:30:21,359

i mean i i understand the challenge

3891

02:30:24,790 --> 02:30:23,359

because there were times when i was

3892

02:30:27,270 --> 02:30:24,800

extremely

3893

02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:27,280

like oh my god this is just crazy what's

3894

02:30:31,190 --> 02:30:28,960

going on out here

3895

02:30:33,590 --> 02:30:31,200

but you have to go within and you have

3896

02:30:37,030 --> 02:30:33,600

to choose love over fear

3897

02:30:39,349 --> 02:30:37,040

and people are fighting or arguing about

3898

02:30:40,950 --> 02:30:39,359

so many different things

3899

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:40,960

and

3900

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:46,800

it's just a big distraction we have to

3901
02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:48,880
does that make sense i mean that's one

3902
02:30:53,110 --> 02:30:51,439
of the big things that

3903
02:30:56,070 --> 02:30:53,120
that i have shown

3904
02:30:58,070 --> 02:30:56,080
right so is there um well i think a lot

3905
02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:58,080
of times i know well i personally

3906
02:31:01,590 --> 02:31:00,000
understand know exactly what you're

3907
02:31:03,750 --> 02:31:01,600
talking about but maybe from your

3908
02:31:05,590 --> 02:31:03,760
perspective can you

3909
02:31:07,670 --> 02:31:05,600
maybe for some of those that

3910
02:31:09,030 --> 02:31:07,680
quite literally need a physically to be

3911
02:31:11,750 --> 02:31:09,040
spelled out

3912
02:31:14,150 --> 02:31:11,760
what that means to to choose fear over

3913
02:31:18,630 --> 02:31:14,160

love can you give like some uh real life

3914

02:31:22,870 --> 02:31:18,640

practical examples of of that

3915

02:31:23,990 --> 02:31:22,880

of choosing love over fear correct or

3916

02:31:25,910 --> 02:31:24,000

yeah

3917

02:31:27,030 --> 02:31:25,920

um

3918

02:31:30,150 --> 02:31:27,040

well

3919

02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:30,160

i guess it's important to explain um

3920

02:31:35,670 --> 02:31:32,560

the mentality or the consciousness

3921

02:31:36,790 --> 02:31:35,680

oscillation that is associated with fear

3922

02:31:39,510 --> 02:31:36,800

or

3923

02:31:43,349 --> 02:31:39,520

and then what is associated with love

3924

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:43,359

um the ego is associated with fear and

3925

02:31:47,110 --> 02:31:45,280

that's when

3926

02:31:49,910 --> 02:31:47,120

uh

3927

02:31:51,590 --> 02:31:49,920

the human eyes are closed

3928

02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:51,600

and

3929

02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:53,600

then there is love

3930

02:31:58,469 --> 02:31:56,399

uh and the oscillate the con

3931

02:32:00,950 --> 02:31:58,479

consciousness oscillation associated

3932

02:32:04,389 --> 02:32:00,960

with love would be the higher self

3933

02:32:05,510 --> 02:32:04,399

but the practical thing is

3934

02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:05,520

um

3935

02:32:10,309 --> 02:32:08,880

choosing to help other people who are

3936

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:10,319

who are uh

3937

02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:12,080

in the middle of fear and they think

3938

02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:13,600

they're gonna get sick

3939

02:32:16,550 --> 02:32:14,720

and

3940

02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:16,560

their

3941

02:32:24,870 --> 02:32:22,640

reaching out and helping them through

3942

02:32:26,710 --> 02:32:24,880

that fear that's a practical thing

3943

02:32:28,150 --> 02:32:26,720

calling people up

3944

02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:28,160

um

3945

02:32:35,590 --> 02:32:30,960

and seeing if they're okay i mean i had

3946

02:32:37,670 --> 02:32:35,600

a couple of friends who have uh

3947

02:32:39,750 --> 02:32:37,680

autoimmune disorders

3948

02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:39,760

and that's what transverse myelitis is

3949

02:32:43,429 --> 02:32:41,359

even though i don't identify with that

3950

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:43,439

diagnosis anymore but they were very

3951
02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:46,560
fearful that they would be the ones who

3952
02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:48,800
would succumb if they got sick

3953
02:32:55,190 --> 02:32:51,359
and so it's reaching out and

3954
02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:55,200
and talking to them and

3955
02:32:59,670 --> 02:32:57,439
just helping

3956
02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:59,680
um

3957
02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:00,800
gosh there's

3958
02:33:06,389 --> 02:33:04,840
like carrying on normal life as much as

3959
02:33:10,070 --> 02:33:06,399
possible

3960
02:33:11,590 --> 02:33:10,080
that's a another thing i mean

3961
02:33:14,469 --> 02:33:11,600
choosing to do

3962
02:33:17,510 --> 02:33:16,550
tasks of daily living even though you

3963
02:33:18,309 --> 02:33:17,520

may

3964

02:33:21,670 --> 02:33:18,319

have

3965

02:33:23,510 --> 02:33:21,680

moments of depression

3966

02:33:24,710 --> 02:33:23,520

where you don't want to get up

3967

02:33:26,469 --> 02:33:24,720

or

3968

02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:26,479

you don't want to go out to the grocery

3969

02:33:31,670 --> 02:33:28,560

store and stuff like that i think things

3970

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:31,680

have changed quite a bit since last year

3971

02:33:37,349 --> 02:33:36,000

it seems to um it seems to have changed

3972

02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:37,359

i don't know if

3973

02:33:42,630 --> 02:33:40,080

if anybody else feels that way but it

3974

02:33:43,510 --> 02:33:42,640

feels like there's been a turning point

3975

02:33:46,830 --> 02:33:43,520

where

3976

02:33:51,030 --> 02:33:46,840

things are returning back to normal

3977

02:33:54,309 --> 02:33:53,030

i just kind of lost my train of thought

3978

02:33:56,950 --> 02:33:54,319

right now

3979

02:33:58,389 --> 02:33:56,960

i'm sorry that's all right

3980

02:34:00,150 --> 02:33:58,399

do you need some time to remember it or

3981

02:34:01,750 --> 02:34:00,160

do you want me to

3982

02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:01,760

move on with something else until you do

3983

02:34:05,750 --> 02:34:03,040

remember

3984

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:05,760

let me see uh do you mind if i uh unmute

3985

02:34:09,510 --> 02:34:07,600

crypto to see if he has a question for

3986

02:34:11,190 --> 02:34:09,520

you maybe if not i'll put him back on

3987

02:34:13,990 --> 02:34:11,200

hold to then have another conversation

3988

02:34:22,790 --> 02:34:15,429

okay

3989

02:34:24,469 --> 02:34:22,800

uh crypto you i'm muted on my end

3990

02:34:26,630 --> 02:34:24,479

i mute yourself on yours and then i

3991

02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:26,640

wanted to ask you did you

3992

02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:28,640

were you raising your hand to to talk to

3993

02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:30,240

me about something else yeah you have

3994

02:34:36,870 --> 02:34:33,840

something in reference to blue omni um

3995

02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:36,880

it was it was kind of maybe uh maybe she

3996

02:34:41,429 --> 02:34:39,200

could help anyone could i had a i'm

3997

02:34:43,670 --> 02:34:41,439

trying to find the na the name of a

3998

02:34:46,230 --> 02:34:43,680

documentary i think it was about you

3999

02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:46,240

know life after death it was in the 80s

4000

02:35:02,230 --> 02:34:47,359

i

4001
02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:02,240
my normal stuff and then all of a sudden

4002
02:35:06,230 --> 02:35:03,760
out of nowhere just wanted me to look at

4003
02:35:07,830 --> 02:35:06,240
his other things and i i was just

4004
02:35:09,349 --> 02:35:07,840
mesmerized by

4005
02:35:11,590 --> 02:35:09,359
what it was showing me

4006
02:35:13,349 --> 02:35:11,600
and one of them was a documentary about

4007
02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:13,359
a lady's story

4008
02:35:17,990 --> 02:35:15,600
uh so i don't know uh if i should

4009
02:35:19,910 --> 02:35:18,000
continue right here or um well i mean

4010
02:35:21,349 --> 02:35:19,920
because i'm giving a flow to blue omni

4011
02:35:22,950 --> 02:35:21,359
now i just thought you might have had a

4012
02:35:25,349 --> 02:35:22,960
question for her since we're talking

4013
02:35:27,670 --> 02:35:25,359

about potentially answering questions

4014

02:35:30,070 --> 02:35:27,680

but if not if you don't mind really not

4015

02:35:31,670 --> 02:35:30,080

a question so okay yeah yeah hold me

4016

02:35:34,950 --> 02:35:31,680

hold me and uh i'll get back to you

4017

02:35:36,550 --> 02:35:34,960

later okay good i'll do that uh let me i

4018

02:35:38,469 --> 02:35:36,560

just thought you might have had it since

4019

02:35:41,270 --> 02:35:38,479

you had your hand raised but yeah i'll

4020

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:41,280

get back to you after um thank you

4021

02:35:48,950 --> 02:35:46,950

okay i'm sorry so then uh there was

4022

02:35:50,950 --> 02:35:48,960

another question that actually i don't

4023

02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:50,960

know if you can speak speak to this too

4024

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:54,479

from middle child x 37b

4025

02:35:57,429 --> 02:35:55,840

interesting

4026

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:57,439

username

4027

02:36:02,710 --> 02:35:59,520

asked do we all have the ability to

4028

02:36:04,950 --> 02:36:02,720

connect with extra ultra dimensionals

4029

02:36:10,150 --> 02:36:04,960

and then the other one is if yes can you

4030

02:36:15,910 --> 02:36:13,349

well um from what i've been shown in

4031

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:15,920

from what i've experienced

4032

02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:18,399

is that all of us

4033

02:36:22,870 --> 02:36:19,680

are

4034

02:36:26,309 --> 02:36:22,880

you know 100 able to

4035

02:36:29,510 --> 02:36:26,319

connect with multi-dimensional beings

4036

02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:29,520

and this is because

4037

02:36:32,590 --> 02:36:31,120

we are all

4038

02:36:35,830 --> 02:36:32,600

actually

4039

02:36:38,630 --> 02:36:35,840

multi-dimensional beings

4040

02:36:40,870 --> 02:36:38,640

and what has happened when we are

4041

02:36:42,790 --> 02:36:40,880

incarnated in duality

4042

02:36:45,190 --> 02:36:42,800

is that we

4043

02:36:47,670 --> 02:36:45,200

have amnesia

4044

02:36:49,670 --> 02:36:47,680

and so

4045

02:36:52,790 --> 02:36:49,680

the process that we're all engaged in

4046

02:36:55,750 --> 02:36:52,800

that we call spiritual evolution

4047

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:55,760

transcendence ascendance emergence

4048

02:36:58,550 --> 02:36:57,359

is to

4049

02:37:01,469 --> 02:36:58,560

remember

4050

02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:01,479

that we are souls the soul is

4051

02:37:06,469 --> 02:37:03,280

multi-dimensional

4052

02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:06,479

okay and so you are automatically

4053

02:37:10,309 --> 02:37:07,920

connected

4054

02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:10,319

to all of existence

4055

02:37:15,110 --> 02:37:13,760

including all solar systems

4056

02:37:16,950 --> 02:37:15,120

galaxies

4057

02:37:18,870 --> 02:37:16,960

and universes

4058

02:37:22,389 --> 02:37:18,880

and ultimately

4059

02:37:24,710 --> 02:37:22,399

the macrocosmic omniverse which we refer

4060

02:37:28,790 --> 02:37:24,720

to as god

4061

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:28,800

so we all have it ingrained in us

4062

02:37:33,510 --> 02:37:31,280

through our higher self to connect to

4063

02:37:34,630 --> 02:37:33,520

the wisdom of the soul

4064

02:37:38,389 --> 02:37:34,640

and

4065

02:37:40,389 --> 02:37:38,399

you will connect with other

4066

02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:40,399

interconnected beings

4067

02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:42,160

in the system

4068

02:37:48,150 --> 02:37:44,800

okay and for me

4069

02:37:51,110 --> 02:37:48,160

what that means is that the beings that

4070

02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:51,120

i'm in contact with have shown me

4071

02:37:56,870 --> 02:37:52,479

that

4072

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:56,880

i'm interconnected to

4073

02:38:04,070 --> 02:37:59,520

um at a soul level

4074

02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:04,080

okay and they led me to remember

4075

02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:06,080

different aspects about my soul's

4076
02:38:09,830 --> 02:38:07,120
purpose

4077
02:38:10,870 --> 02:38:09,840
while in here on earth

4078
02:38:14,630 --> 02:38:10,880
and

4079
02:38:16,790 --> 02:38:14,640
how you do that

4080
02:38:17,630 --> 02:38:16,800
okay how you connect

4081
02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:17,640
to

4082
02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:20,880
multi-dimensional beings is

4083
02:38:24,389 --> 02:38:21,680
through

4084
02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:24,399
your higher self and

4085
02:38:29,270 --> 02:38:27,520
you connect to your higher self through

4086
02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:29,280
meditation

4087
02:38:35,830 --> 02:38:33,520
um that is

4088
02:38:37,750 --> 02:38:35,840

the number one thing that they've been

4089

02:38:41,270 --> 02:38:37,760

showing me all these years is that

4090

02:38:44,469 --> 02:38:41,280

meditation is extremely important

4091

02:38:46,950 --> 02:38:44,479

okay and a lot of people have issues um

4092

02:38:49,190 --> 02:38:46,960

going into meditation

4093

02:38:51,110 --> 02:38:49,200

that's okay there's different tools out

4094

02:38:52,950 --> 02:38:51,120

there different frequencies you can

4095

02:38:57,190 --> 02:38:52,960

listen to

4096

02:38:58,790 --> 02:38:57,200

um that can help help you achieve

4097

02:39:08,830 --> 02:38:58,800

a

4098

02:39:12,070 --> 02:39:08,840

i'm getting

4099

02:39:14,309 --> 02:39:12,080

another uh question i'm sorry

4100

02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:14,319

did i answer that question

4101

02:39:18,550 --> 02:39:16,000

thoroughly

4102

02:39:21,910 --> 02:39:18,560

well we'll see what he responds there

4103

02:39:24,230 --> 02:39:21,920

was his question it was a question from

4104

02:39:26,309 --> 02:39:24,240

a middle child so he'll respond in the

4105

02:39:27,910 --> 02:39:26,319

comments

4106

02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:27,920

what other questions were you getting

4107

02:39:32,389 --> 02:39:29,680

i'm sorry

4108

02:39:34,469 --> 02:39:32,399

oh i it's from claudine

4109

02:39:37,270 --> 02:39:34,479

claudin g

4110

02:39:39,429 --> 02:39:37,280

um she said did you get an mri

4111

02:39:41,910 --> 02:39:39,439

transverse myelitis may lead to multiple

4112

02:39:44,790 --> 02:39:41,920

sclerosis or

4113

02:39:48,790 --> 02:39:44,800

neural myelitis optica

4114

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:48,800

and the answer to that is yes um when i

4115

02:39:53,510 --> 02:39:50,960

lost the ability to walk

4116

02:39:54,950 --> 02:39:53,520

they did mris

4117

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:54,960

and

4118

02:39:59,349 --> 02:39:57,600

all of that stuff

4119

02:40:01,750 --> 02:39:59,359

and uh

4120

02:40:03,349 --> 02:40:01,760

yes you are correct about the multiple

4121

02:40:04,870 --> 02:40:03,359

sclerosis thing

4122

02:40:09,750 --> 02:40:04,880

um and also

4123

02:40:12,150 --> 02:40:09,760

the neural myelitis optica but again um

4124

02:40:15,590 --> 02:40:12,160

you know i was diagnosed with this

4125

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:15,600

malady but um i no longer identify

4126
02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:18,000
with having it any longer and

4127
02:40:23,750 --> 02:40:20,479
i was taught that that was an important

4128
02:40:26,630 --> 02:40:23,760
part of my healing was to

4129
02:40:28,309 --> 02:40:26,640
uh use consciousness

4130
02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:28,319
to

4131
02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:30,640
uh collaborate with them

4132
02:40:34,870 --> 02:40:32,160
their teaching

4133
02:40:37,910 --> 02:40:34,880
they were teaching me all of this

4134
02:40:39,590 --> 02:40:37,920
and i was able to

4135
02:40:41,670 --> 02:40:39,600
um

4136
02:40:44,070 --> 02:40:41,680
go beyond

4137
02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:44,080
what the doctors had been telling me

4138
02:40:51,910 --> 02:40:50,389

okay

4139

02:40:53,990 --> 02:40:51,920

well thank you for that

4140

02:40:56,070 --> 02:40:54,000

so um what um

4141

02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:56,080

so you were saying can you explain maybe

4142

02:41:01,590 --> 02:40:58,640

a little bit about uh what we chatted

4143

02:41:03,429 --> 02:41:01,600

about earlier today you said that

4144

02:41:05,349 --> 02:41:03,439

the energies were coming in strong and

4145

02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:05,359

you felt like you needed to

4146

02:41:08,230 --> 02:41:06,399

um

4147

02:41:09,670 --> 02:41:08,240

to channel or they had something to

4148

02:41:12,710 --> 02:41:09,680

channel about can you maybe speak a

4149

02:41:20,070 --> 02:41:15,269

um yeah

4150

02:41:21,429 --> 02:41:20,080

earlier today um i was getting

4151
02:41:23,030 --> 02:41:21,439
an

4152
02:41:24,309 --> 02:41:23,040
intuitive

4153
02:41:27,670 --> 02:41:24,319
messages

4154
02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:27,680
saying that they wanted to channel

4155
02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:30,720
uh and it was coming in very strong um

4156
02:41:34,790 --> 02:41:33,120
when this happens there is a feeling of

4157
02:41:36,070 --> 02:41:34,800
agitation

4158
02:41:37,510 --> 02:41:36,080
and

4159
02:41:39,670 --> 02:41:37,520
uh

4160
02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:39,680
usually that will lead me to do a

4161
02:41:42,550 --> 02:41:41,040
recording

4162
02:41:46,550 --> 02:41:42,560
um and then

4163
02:41:48,389 --> 02:41:46,560

go into a meditative state

4164

02:41:50,710 --> 02:41:48,399

where

4165

02:41:52,389 --> 02:41:50,720

the channel can come through

4166

02:41:53,269 --> 02:41:52,399

i'm sorry

4167

02:41:55,910 --> 02:41:53,279

okay

4168

02:42:01,670 --> 02:41:58,550

so that's what was happening earlier and

4169

02:42:03,429 --> 02:42:01,680

i was being told they wanted

4170

02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:03,439

to channel

4171

02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:04,800

information

4172

02:42:13,910 --> 02:42:10,150

and i i honestly don't know what what

4173

02:42:16,230 --> 02:42:13,920

changed from then until now

4174

02:42:17,990 --> 02:42:16,240

i don't really know exactly

4175

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:18,000

what

4176
02:42:26,710 --> 02:42:23,840
have been also the surprise because i

4177
02:42:29,910 --> 02:42:26,720
didn't realize that you're your stream

4178
02:42:32,150 --> 02:42:29,920
started at five o'clock my time

4179
02:42:35,110 --> 02:42:32,160
um so

4180
02:42:37,429 --> 02:42:35,120
i think that might have been

4181
02:42:40,230 --> 02:42:37,439
you know one of the reasons why things

4182
02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:40,240
kind of got disrupted

4183
02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:42,479
um

4184
02:42:45,830 --> 02:42:44,319
yeah okay i mean yeah that's yeah

4185
02:42:47,590 --> 02:42:45,840
because um

4186
02:42:50,150 --> 02:42:47,600
yeah i mean i don't know why though

4187
02:42:52,070 --> 02:42:50,160
because um um

4188
02:42:55,510 --> 02:42:52,080

so you basically logged into seven

4189

02:42:58,230 --> 02:42:55,520

thinking it was a seven your time

4190

02:43:02,309 --> 02:42:58,240

no i i i kind of

4191

02:43:04,630 --> 02:43:02,319

realized that i got the times mixed up

4192

02:43:05,990 --> 02:43:04,640

um and then i came on and i was

4193

02:43:08,550 --> 02:43:06,000

surprised because i was planning on

4194

02:43:10,309 --> 02:43:08,560

coming on at seven

4195

02:43:12,309 --> 02:43:10,319

my time

4196

02:43:15,030 --> 02:43:12,319

so i was kind of surprised by that and

4197

02:43:17,030 --> 02:43:15,040

so my planning was kind of off and i i

4198

02:43:19,190 --> 02:43:17,040

have to um

4199

02:43:20,790 --> 02:43:19,200

deal with you know

4200

02:43:22,630 --> 02:43:20,800

uh getting

4201

02:43:23,750 --> 02:43:22,640

dinner for my daughter and stuff like

4202

02:43:26,070 --> 02:43:23,760

that and so

4203

02:43:30,389 --> 02:43:26,080

things kind of were disrupted that way

4204

02:43:35,190 --> 02:43:31,990

another

4205

02:43:40,630 --> 02:43:38,790

better planning i guess on my part

4206

02:43:43,030 --> 02:43:40,640

so that's all right yeah no i'm i'm

4207

02:43:44,950 --> 02:43:43,040

central time i'm in arkansas i guess you

4208

02:43:47,030 --> 02:43:44,960

i would assume you're either in arizona

4209

02:43:49,830 --> 02:43:47,040

or california

4210

02:43:50,950 --> 02:43:49,840

yeah arizona yeah okay

4211

02:43:53,510 --> 02:43:50,960

yeah okay

4212

02:43:56,150 --> 02:43:53,520

yeah arizona was that the state that

4213

02:43:58,630 --> 02:43:56,160

kind of has like a weird time when it

4214

02:44:01,030 --> 02:43:58,640

shifts into um

4215

02:44:03,190 --> 02:44:01,040

uh daylight savings like it does it

4216

02:44:05,110 --> 02:44:03,200

differently

4217

02:44:07,110 --> 02:44:05,120

yeah something like that

4218

02:44:09,830 --> 02:44:07,120

it doesn't shift at the same time that

4219

02:44:12,790 --> 02:44:09,840

everyone else shifts over

4220

02:44:14,950 --> 02:44:12,800

um yeah okay yeah but no just

4221

02:44:16,630 --> 02:44:14,960

i hope in the future then and that helps

4222

02:44:19,429 --> 02:44:16,640

you i guess plan things

4223

02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:19,439

bit better i guess then five times five

4224

02:44:24,150 --> 02:44:22,240

o'clock your time is when i start here

4225

02:44:26,950 --> 02:44:24,160

you know and yeah i don't usually have a

4226

02:44:29,910 --> 02:44:26,960

limit it's just um like i said you know

4227

02:44:31,030 --> 02:44:29,920

bodies get tired and it's already been

4228

02:44:33,910 --> 02:44:31,040

good you know

4229

02:44:34,870 --> 02:44:33,920

15 minutes away from three hours of uh

4230

02:44:36,550 --> 02:44:34,880

just

4231

02:44:38,550 --> 02:44:36,560

sitting and listening and i don't mind

4232

02:44:40,389 --> 02:44:38,560

it's just you know everything it gets

4233

02:44:42,710 --> 02:44:40,399

taxing after a while because i want to

4234

02:44:44,870 --> 02:44:42,720

give everyone you know the the attention

4235

02:44:47,830 --> 02:44:44,880

that they deserve and having to follow a

4236

02:44:50,389 --> 02:44:47,840

conversation and really partake and and

4237

02:44:52,469 --> 02:44:50,399

discuss and and give feedback and back

4238

02:44:54,389 --> 02:44:52,479

and forth i mean a lot of time it's just

4239

02:44:56,790 --> 02:44:54,399

it's just listening but even that this

4240

02:44:59,990 --> 02:44:56,800

you know taxing on the mind most people

4241

02:45:01,510 --> 02:45:00,000

don't realize it

4242

02:45:03,110 --> 02:45:01,520

yeah i mean that's totally

4243

02:45:04,950 --> 02:45:03,120

understandable

4244

02:45:08,070 --> 02:45:04,960

yeah you know so anyways what i'm trying

4245

02:45:10,230 --> 02:45:08,080

to say i'm still not limited by any time

4246

02:45:13,269 --> 02:45:10,240

so whatever else you would like to talk

4247

02:45:14,550 --> 02:45:13,279

about we can um or in middle middle

4248

02:45:17,110 --> 02:45:14,560

child because you were asking if that

4249

02:45:17,990 --> 02:45:17,120

was adequate answer wise he says thank

4250

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:18,000

you

4251

02:45:25,680 --> 02:45:32,389

um i think that's uh it depends on

4252

02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:33,990

what a person has learned about

4253

02:45:37,590 --> 02:45:36,640

meditation what resonates with them

4254

02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:37,600

um

4255

02:45:40,070 --> 02:45:38,640

i

4256

02:45:44,550 --> 02:45:40,080

personally

4257

02:45:46,389 --> 02:45:44,560

use uh dr jeffrey thompson's uh inner

4258

02:45:51,030 --> 02:45:46,399

dance

4259

02:45:54,389 --> 02:45:51,040

frequency music it's a theta if it uh

4260

02:45:57,910 --> 02:45:54,399

transmits that frequency to theta waves

4261

02:45:59,590 --> 02:45:57,920

uh i used that and i was also using that

4262

02:46:02,469 --> 02:45:59,600

when

4263

02:46:04,630 --> 02:46:02,479

my first contact my first remembered

4264

02:46:06,630 --> 02:46:04,640

contact experience happened when i was

4265

02:46:10,150 --> 02:46:06,640

19

4266

02:46:12,790 --> 02:46:10,160

and i recently well last two years or so

4267

02:46:14,309 --> 02:46:12,800

i started to i went back to him and i

4268

02:46:15,269 --> 02:46:14,319

started listening

4269

02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:15,279

to

4270

02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:17,439

uh the inner dance

4271

02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:19,040

uh

4272

02:46:23,349 --> 02:46:19,920

thing

4273

02:46:24,550 --> 02:46:23,359

it's available on apple i think

4274

02:46:29,269 --> 02:46:24,560

and

4275

02:46:31,269 --> 02:46:29,279

other one that is

4276

02:46:33,110 --> 02:46:31,279

more intense

4277

02:46:36,389 --> 02:46:33,120

and i hope i'm getting this right but

4278

02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:36,399

it's called metatron's vision

4279

02:46:43,590 --> 02:46:40,160

and it's by fractal verse

4280

02:46:46,230 --> 02:46:43,600

and that one is extremely intense you

4281

02:46:47,269 --> 02:46:46,240

have to already be kind of in

4282

02:46:54,230 --> 02:46:47,279

a

4283

02:46:56,710 --> 02:46:54,240

sensory

4284

02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:56,720

uh feelings in your body

4285

02:46:59,830 --> 02:46:58,640

while you listen to this

4286

02:47:03,269 --> 02:46:59,840

track

4287

02:47:06,710 --> 02:47:03,279

and you will see light beings

4288

02:47:08,630 --> 02:47:06,720

and it's it the first time i i uh

4289

02:47:10,150 --> 02:47:08,640

listened to it i was

4290

02:47:12,630 --> 02:47:10,160

blown away

4291

02:47:15,670 --> 02:47:12,640

um so those things are

4292

02:47:18,830 --> 02:47:15,680

uh those two tracks i recommend

4293

02:47:22,630 --> 02:47:18,840

um but there's a lot of a lot of good

4294

02:47:27,110 --> 02:47:22,640

um tracks out there that you can use

4295

02:47:29,030 --> 02:47:27,120

uh to better your meditation process

4296

02:47:31,349 --> 02:47:29,040

and it's it's

4297

02:47:33,510 --> 02:47:31,359

by person by person you know

4298

02:47:34,870 --> 02:47:33,520

it's whatever works for you

4299

02:47:36,550 --> 02:47:34,880

i've tried

4300

02:47:39,190 --> 02:47:36,560

uh

4301

02:47:41,750 --> 02:47:39,200

doing holding crystals

4302

02:47:44,309 --> 02:47:41,760

selenite while i meditate which i got

4303

02:47:47,030 --> 02:47:44,319

good results from but i don't do it all

4304

02:47:51,429 --> 02:47:48,790

so i hope i hope that answers your

4305

02:47:56,389 --> 02:47:53,510

okay thanks thanks for that i'm i'm sure

4306

02:47:59,590 --> 02:47:56,399

he'll he'll give some feedback um

4307

02:48:02,230 --> 02:47:59,600

let me let me ask or unmute paul pauly

4308

02:48:04,550 --> 02:48:02,240

scene if he has a question

4309

02:48:06,230 --> 02:48:04,560

um paulie you're unmuted on my end do

4310

02:48:07,910 --> 02:48:06,240

you have a question or did you want to

4311

02:48:09,910 --> 02:48:07,920

speak about anything else

4312

02:48:12,389 --> 02:48:09,920

no i had a question for blue

4313

02:48:14,070 --> 02:48:12,399

have you ever tried um

4314

02:48:17,190 --> 02:48:14,080

automatic writing

4315

02:48:18,950 --> 02:48:17,200

where you go into trance and you just

4316

02:48:20,950 --> 02:48:18,960

write and then see

4317

02:48:23,429 --> 02:48:20,960

what's written or i think some people

4318

02:48:29,590 --> 02:48:23,439

may be type but

4319

02:48:33,830 --> 02:48:31,910

blue did you hear him

4320

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:33,840

yes am i unmuted

4321

02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:36,720

oh yeah you were the whole time

4322

02:48:43,269 --> 02:48:39,200

oh okay sorry about that um

4323

02:48:48,150 --> 02:48:43,279

to answer your question paulie um

4324

02:48:49,670 --> 02:48:48,160

this process that is now um has become

4325

02:48:52,309 --> 02:48:49,680

voice channeling

4326
02:48:54,309 --> 02:48:52,319
it all started for me uh

4327
02:48:55,670 --> 02:48:54,319
with automatic writing

4328
02:48:58,070 --> 02:48:55,680
and i

4329
02:49:00,630 --> 02:48:58,080
didn't know exactly what was happening

4330
02:49:02,790 --> 02:49:00,640
at the time

4331
02:49:03,990 --> 02:49:02,800
it started out being

4332
02:49:06,070 --> 02:49:04,000
scribbles

4333
02:49:08,550 --> 02:49:06,080
and then

4334
02:49:09,990 --> 02:49:08,560
i would start hearing hearing the

4335
02:49:13,269 --> 02:49:10,000
messages

4336
02:49:17,110 --> 02:49:13,279
and then it kind of developed

4337
02:49:18,710 --> 02:49:17,120
kind of evolved into directly

4338
02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:18,720

writing

4339

02:49:21,990 --> 02:49:19,520

the

4340

02:49:23,910 --> 02:49:22,000

messages down on paper

4341

02:49:25,190 --> 02:49:23,920

handwriting only

4342

02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:25,200

and then

4343

02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:27,840

that was part of the process it was very

4344

02:49:31,590 --> 02:49:30,560

slow i would have to write really slow

4345

02:49:34,870 --> 02:49:31,600

and then

4346

02:49:36,630 --> 02:49:34,880

finally gradually got into

4347

02:49:38,469 --> 02:49:36,640

automatic writing

4348

02:49:40,790 --> 02:49:38,479

typewriting

4349

02:49:42,950 --> 02:49:40,800

where somebody i would come across

4350

02:49:44,950 --> 02:49:42,960

somebody asked a question

4351

02:49:48,790 --> 02:49:44,960

on a platform

4352

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:48,800

uh on a post for instance and then

4353

02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:50,640

they would

4354

02:49:55,990 --> 02:49:54,000

come through the messages the response

4355

02:49:58,309 --> 02:49:56,000

the answer to the question would come

4356

02:49:59,670 --> 02:49:58,319

through and i would write it out

4357

02:50:02,469 --> 02:49:59,680

and

4358

02:50:03,750 --> 02:50:02,479

every once in a while it over the years

4359

02:50:06,309 --> 02:50:03,760

it would be

4360

02:50:08,710 --> 02:50:06,319

voice but it wouldn't come

4361

02:50:12,950 --> 02:50:08,720

in very strong

4362

02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:12,960

however this this year at the end of may

4363

02:50:22,070 --> 02:50:15,920

it started coming really strong

4364

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:25,110

i hope that answers your question

4365

02:50:31,030 --> 02:50:26,800

yeah thank you for that uh paulie did

4366

02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:33,190

that was it thank you

4367

02:50:42,230 --> 02:50:40,070

well so um um omni was there anything

4368

02:50:43,110 --> 02:50:42,240

else that you wanted to wanted to share

4369

02:50:46,230 --> 02:50:43,120

um

4370

02:50:49,750 --> 02:50:46,240

if not i i wanted to give then crypto i

4371

02:50:51,590 --> 02:50:49,760

guess another another chance to speak

4372

02:50:55,269 --> 02:50:51,600

you know i mean i don't want to cut you

4373

02:50:57,110 --> 02:50:55,279

short if you have more please continue

4374

02:50:59,190 --> 02:50:57,120

hopefully then in the future you can

4375

02:51:06,790 --> 02:50:59,200

work out a time

4376

02:51:08,950 --> 02:51:06,800

difference better and figure out what

4377

02:51:14,309 --> 02:51:08,960

what works best best for you and then

4378

02:51:21,349 --> 02:51:17,110

yeah that sounds like a good idea um i

4379

02:51:23,349 --> 02:51:21,359

have to go and and tend my daughter

4380

02:51:26,550 --> 02:51:23,359

so but to answer your question i mean

4381

02:51:28,790 --> 02:51:26,560

there's a there's a lot uh

4382

02:51:31,030 --> 02:51:28,800

that they want to convey

4383

02:51:33,510 --> 02:51:31,040

uh so yeah

4384

02:51:35,830 --> 02:51:33,520

definitely um

4385

02:51:39,830 --> 02:51:35,840

i would like to come back on uh next

4386

02:51:41,990 --> 02:51:39,840

week and if people have questions

4387

02:51:44,830 --> 02:51:42,000

that really that

4388

02:51:47,429 --> 02:51:44,840

really ignites the whole process

4389

02:51:49,670 --> 02:51:47,439

right yeah i mean

4390

02:51:51,670 --> 02:51:49,680

again is this it's open lines in every

4391

02:51:53,429 --> 02:51:51,680

sense of the word you know whether i'm

4392

02:51:54,710 --> 02:51:53,439

interacting with people or people are

4393

02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:54,720

interested in what you have to say and

4394

02:51:59,269 --> 02:51:57,200

they want to ask you i mean that's

4395

02:52:01,429 --> 02:51:59,279

what whichever combo works works out

4396

02:52:04,469 --> 02:52:01,439

best to share whatever information needs

4397

02:52:09,510 --> 02:52:06,870

so yeah no a middle child

4398

02:52:10,550 --> 02:52:09,520

said yes you you answered my question

4399

02:52:12,070 --> 02:52:10,560

thank you

4400

02:52:14,710 --> 02:52:12,080

and i guess

4401
02:52:16,389 --> 02:52:14,720
maybe just as a last question

4402
02:52:19,750 --> 02:52:16,399
um

4403
02:52:21,910 --> 02:52:19,760
uh claudine was asking who are who are

4404
02:52:24,150 --> 02:52:21,920
these light beings

4405
02:52:28,790 --> 02:52:24,160
and angels uh

4406
02:52:31,429 --> 02:52:30,550
yes uh

4407
02:52:33,510 --> 02:52:31,439
the

4408
02:52:36,309 --> 02:52:33,520
light beings

4409
02:52:39,030 --> 02:52:36,319
are multi-dimensional beings

4410
02:52:41,349 --> 02:52:39,040
and they're high frequency

4411
02:52:43,030 --> 02:52:41,359
i am channeling

4412
02:52:45,429 --> 02:52:43,040
ones that

4413
02:52:48,070 --> 02:52:45,439

are seventh dimension

4414

02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:48,080

and they've told me that

4415

02:52:53,429 --> 02:52:50,160

humanity has

4416

02:52:56,790 --> 02:52:53,439

named them angels in the past

4417

02:52:59,349 --> 02:52:56,800

especially during ancient times

4418

02:53:03,670 --> 02:53:01,190

they're they go by

4419

02:53:05,429 --> 02:53:03,680

very different names

4420

02:53:07,990 --> 02:53:05,439

but they're

4421

02:53:12,150 --> 02:53:08,000

if that makes any sense they're called

4422

02:53:15,750 --> 02:53:12,160

they've been called angels spirits

4423

02:53:18,870 --> 02:53:17,910

not aliens

4424

02:53:21,030 --> 02:53:18,880

uh

4425

02:53:23,750 --> 02:53:21,040

and that's that's probably a whole

4426

02:53:25,590 --> 02:53:23,760

different discussion for later but

4427

02:53:27,830 --> 02:53:25,600

they are multi-dimensional beings

4428

02:53:32,230 --> 02:53:27,840

they're beings of light and they're

4429

02:53:37,750 --> 02:53:34,950

okay well thank you for that i don't

4430

02:53:40,469 --> 02:53:37,760

know if this is for you in general so

4431

02:53:43,030 --> 02:53:40,479

i'm just going to read it out

4432

02:53:45,990 --> 02:53:43,040

for anyone else watching so jody thank

4433

02:53:48,550 --> 02:53:46,000

you for the super chat uh said

4434

02:53:49,910 --> 02:53:48,560

lemon character moving his head from

4435

02:53:53,190 --> 02:53:49,920

left to right

4436

02:53:54,150 --> 02:53:53,200

with his mouth wide open and red hearts

4437

02:53:56,630 --> 02:53:54,160

and his

4438

02:53:57,750 --> 02:53:56,640

in his eyes

4439

02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:57,760

uh

4440

02:54:00,710 --> 02:53:59,760

i don't know what that means i'm sorry

4441

02:54:02,230 --> 02:54:00,720

um

4442

02:54:04,389 --> 02:54:02,240

again still thank you for the

4443

02:54:06,630 --> 02:54:04,399

superchargers don't know what what what

4444

02:54:09,030 --> 02:54:06,640

what that is in reference to

4445

02:54:10,630 --> 02:54:09,040

and then um crypto also thank you very

4446

02:54:12,550 --> 02:54:10,640

much for the super chat

4447

02:54:15,190 --> 02:54:12,560

basically that poor guy has been trying

4448

02:54:17,429 --> 02:54:15,200

to figure out says billboard for help

4449

02:54:18,830 --> 02:54:17,439

finding the documentary mentioned in the

4450

02:54:20,469 --> 02:54:18,840

chat

4451

02:54:22,469 --> 02:54:20,479

um

4452

02:54:24,790 --> 02:54:22,479

yeah i don't i don't know which one he's

4453

02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:24,800

referring to i hope i hope somebody can

4454

02:54:29,990 --> 02:54:27,120

um help him out figure out what

4455

02:54:32,550 --> 02:54:30,000

documentary his he's uh he saw

4456

02:54:34,630 --> 02:54:32,560

and uh kind of got lost on him

4457

02:54:37,030 --> 02:54:34,640

but uh okay omni well thank you again i

4458

02:54:40,469 --> 02:54:37,040

appreciate you logging in i hope we can

4459

02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:40,479

do this again um next time so i'll let

4460

02:54:44,469 --> 02:54:42,640

you be and and tend to your daughter and

4461

02:54:46,870 --> 02:54:44,479

i appreciate you logging in for today

4462

02:54:49,429 --> 02:54:46,880

thanks a lot

4463

02:54:51,830 --> 02:54:49,439

thank you i appreciate it

4464

02:54:55,349 --> 02:54:51,840

all right talk to you next time

4465

02:55:00,790 --> 02:54:57,910

okay fab uh let me get to you

4466

02:55:02,870 --> 02:55:00,800

in a second mojito won it crypto media

4467

02:55:06,070 --> 02:55:02,880

wanted to earlier to say something

4468

02:55:08,550 --> 02:55:06,080

crypto urine unmuted on my end and uh

4469

02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:08,560

mute yourself on yours and and then go

4470

02:55:15,670 --> 02:55:14,150

hello uh um i was just uh putting it out

4471

02:55:18,150 --> 02:55:15,680

there you know just

4472

02:55:20,070 --> 02:55:18,160

looking for this old documentary i

4473

02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:20,080

forgot that that was one thing i wanted

4474

02:55:24,389 --> 02:55:22,720

to mention when i uh for open lines

4475

02:55:25,990 --> 02:55:24,399

tonight i was just needing some help

4476

02:55:27,910 --> 02:55:26,000

with something but if it doesn't if i

4477

02:55:29,510 --> 02:55:27,920

don't find it or if it comes you know

4478

02:55:31,030 --> 02:55:29,520

four months from now someone comes

4479

02:55:32,790 --> 02:55:31,040

across it and knows exactly what i'm

4480

02:55:35,349 --> 02:55:32,800

talking about you know i get sometimes

4481

02:55:37,429 --> 02:55:35,359

like i get in the same bind like you you

4482

02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:37,439

are and sometimes what helps me is like

4483

02:55:42,070 --> 02:55:39,600

i would write out a sentence of what's

4484

02:55:43,590 --> 02:55:42,080

happening in it and then type in like

4485

02:55:45,670 --> 02:55:43,600

something something happened this and

4486

02:55:47,590 --> 02:55:45,680

that and then film or in your case would

4487

02:55:50,790 --> 02:55:47,600

be documentary and see what might come

4488

02:55:53,190 --> 02:55:50,800

back yes you know uh just a suggestion

4489

02:55:55,750 --> 02:55:53,200

okay i trust the process it will come

4490

02:55:57,190 --> 02:55:55,760

back at me uh as abraham hicks says

4491

02:55:59,429 --> 02:55:57,200

consider that done

4492

02:56:00,309 --> 02:55:59,439

good deal and uh so have a good night

4493

02:56:01,830 --> 02:56:00,319

guys

4494

02:56:03,030 --> 02:56:01,840

yeah have a good night i think fab is

4495

02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:03,040

next

4496

02:56:08,550 --> 02:56:06,080

yep bye-bye thanks for chiming in

4497

02:56:14,389 --> 02:56:11,429

okay let me

4498

02:56:15,510 --> 02:56:14,399

i can't use my keyboard today

4499

02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:15,520

there we go

4500

02:56:20,550 --> 02:56:18,720

uh fab you are

4501
02:56:22,389 --> 02:56:20,560
you are

4502
02:56:25,110 --> 02:56:22,399
unmuted

4503
02:56:31,510 --> 02:56:25,120
on my end i mute yourself and uh please

4504
02:56:31,520 --> 02:56:37,269
hello

4505
02:56:37,279 --> 02:56:47,670
fab can you hear me

4506
02:56:52,230 --> 02:56:49,910
i can't hear anything i'm sorry nothing

4507
02:57:04,469 --> 02:56:52,240
is coming through and you're not muted

4508
02:57:07,990 --> 02:57:05,750
how about now

4509
02:57:09,349 --> 02:57:08,000
better

4510
02:57:10,950 --> 02:57:09,359
getting there if you can just speak up a

4511
02:57:13,349 --> 02:57:10,960
little bit they'll be great you sound

4512
02:57:15,110 --> 02:57:13,359
distant

4513
02:57:17,030 --> 02:57:15,120

yes i'm very very far away indeed can

4514

02:57:18,710 --> 02:57:17,040

you hear me better now yes much better

4515

02:57:21,990 --> 02:57:18,720

thank you

4516

02:57:25,750 --> 02:57:22,000

okay what time is it there first of all

4517

02:57:27,910 --> 02:57:25,760

because you're in france is it like five

4518

02:57:29,429 --> 02:57:27,920

yeah yeah it's about five a.m you know

4519

02:57:31,590 --> 02:57:29,439

and it's been going a long time for you

4520

02:57:33,830 --> 02:57:31,600

as well you're close to three hours so

4521

02:57:36,469 --> 02:57:33,840

that's all right so i was wondering

4522

02:57:38,309 --> 02:57:36,479

your forehead must be like just about

4523

02:57:39,670 --> 02:57:38,319

boiling now you know it was for me he

4524

02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:39,680

put for me

4525

02:57:44,309 --> 02:57:40,960

i'm right

4526

02:57:46,790 --> 02:57:44,319

well i i don't know i guess uh i'll

4527

02:57:48,469 --> 02:57:46,800

maybe just practice make makes better i

4528

02:57:50,550 --> 02:57:48,479

don't know

4529

02:57:51,750 --> 02:57:50,560

so what's what do you have on your mind

4530

02:57:54,550 --> 02:57:51,760

how are you doing

4531

02:57:56,790 --> 02:57:54,560

yeah there was just a little uh

4532

02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:56,800

follow through with uh what blue omni

4533

02:58:01,349 --> 02:57:59,920

was saying and uh maybe we can touch on

4534

02:58:04,950 --> 02:58:01,359

it next time

4535

02:58:07,349 --> 02:58:04,960

uh it's it's regarding the fear factor

4536

02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:07,359

what she uh she mentioned you know

4537

02:58:11,110 --> 02:58:10,000

this vaccine on a few changes

4538

02:58:14,230 --> 02:58:11,120

um

4539

02:58:15,830 --> 02:58:14,240

i also get info fairly similar from from

4540

02:58:20,870 --> 02:58:15,840

what she's getting

4541

02:58:26,469 --> 02:58:23,830

what what my info stipulates is uh we we

4542

02:58:29,590 --> 02:58:26,479

do have a problem uh it's probably as

4543

02:58:31,030 --> 02:58:29,600

well one of the biggest fear factor

4544

02:58:33,910 --> 02:58:31,040

that

4545

02:58:36,710 --> 02:58:33,920

people are subdued to and uh it's quite

4546

02:58:38,790 --> 02:58:36,720

simply overpopulation

4547

02:58:41,110 --> 02:58:38,800

right it stretches our rules our

4548

02:58:42,309 --> 02:58:41,120

resources it stretches a lot a lot of

4549

02:58:44,950 --> 02:58:42,319

things

4550

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:44,960

and it creates a lot less divide as well

4551
02:58:49,910 --> 02:58:47,600
and uh the the fear factor seems to be

4552
02:58:50,630 --> 02:58:49,920
coming from from like a lot

4553
02:58:53,590 --> 02:58:50,640
so

4554
02:58:55,670 --> 02:58:53,600
via her own information i was just

4555
02:58:57,510 --> 02:58:55,680
wondering if she was getting the same

4556
02:59:01,110 --> 02:58:57,520
kind of info as well

4557
02:59:03,110 --> 02:59:01,120
uh if through our own information

4558
02:59:04,950 --> 02:59:03,120
if it was mentioned but the vaccine was

4559
02:59:09,429 --> 02:59:04,960
was actually implanted

4560
02:59:13,590 --> 02:59:09,439
via a dna or rna restructuration

4561
02:59:14,870 --> 02:59:13,600
to actually lessen the birth rate

4562
02:59:16,230 --> 02:59:14,880
okay

4563
02:59:18,469 --> 02:59:16,240

there'll be an interesting question to

4564

02:59:20,790 --> 02:59:18,479

ask her i could ask her that you know if

4565

02:59:24,230 --> 02:59:20,800

you put that question down i could also

4566

02:59:26,230 --> 02:59:24,240

um write to her um directly and see if

4567

02:59:28,790 --> 02:59:26,240

she would come back with the channeled

4568

02:59:30,950 --> 02:59:28,800

information regarding it

4569

02:59:32,950 --> 02:59:30,960

just just to see if that channel i'm

4570

02:59:35,349 --> 02:59:32,960

getting you know she's getting the same

4571

02:59:37,590 --> 02:59:35,359

sure it would be quite quite

4572

02:59:39,510 --> 02:59:37,600

quite interesting well yeah no fab

4573

02:59:40,950 --> 02:59:39,520

that's a good question like what is do

4574

02:59:43,110 --> 02:59:40,960

you mind kind of just talking a little

4575

02:59:44,790 --> 02:59:43,120

bit like what is the the french people's

4576
02:59:46,630 --> 02:59:44,800
general mindset i mean i know you can't

4577
02:59:48,630 --> 02:59:46,640
speak for an entire country or france

4578
02:59:51,670 --> 02:59:48,640
but you know generally around you

4579
02:59:53,990 --> 02:59:51,680
neighbors and you know just tv and news

4580
02:59:57,349 --> 02:59:54,000
and all of that what what is the the

4581
02:59:59,910 --> 02:59:57,359
mindset regarding these these vaccines

4582
03:00:03,990 --> 02:59:59,920
you know whether the passport or the the

4583
03:00:07,590 --> 03:00:05,269
well the

4584
03:00:09,750 --> 03:00:07,600
main point of view that we are getting

4585
03:00:11,830 --> 03:00:09,760
over here is quite simple and we're just

4586
03:00:13,269 --> 03:00:11,840
going to have to get vaccinated

4587
03:00:15,590 --> 03:00:13,279
otherwise life is going to be very

4588
03:00:18,309 --> 03:00:15,600

complicated for you

4589

03:00:20,950 --> 03:00:18,319

right so they're not saying you must get

4590

03:00:23,349 --> 03:00:20,960

vaccinated right although they are

4591

03:00:25,349 --> 03:00:23,359

pushing it quite a lot through media

4592

03:00:26,870 --> 03:00:25,359

through a lot of things

4593

03:00:28,630 --> 03:00:26,880

right

4594

03:00:30,710 --> 03:00:28,640

because we've had quite a few protests

4595

03:00:32,630 --> 03:00:30,720

we've had quite a few people against

4596

03:00:35,429 --> 03:00:32,640

that

4597

03:00:37,990 --> 03:00:35,439

however if you don't get vaccinated well

4598

03:00:39,990 --> 03:00:38,000

there'll be certain jobs that you can do

4599

03:00:42,230 --> 03:00:40,000

you can't go to the restaurant you can't

4600

03:00:44,950 --> 03:00:42,240

go to the pub you can't go to the cinema

4601
03:00:46,630 --> 03:00:44,960
you can't go to

4602
03:00:48,070 --> 03:00:46,640
shopping malls

4603
03:00:50,150 --> 03:00:48,080
there's a lot of things that you can't

4604
03:00:52,230 --> 03:00:50,160
do so yeah okay you know you don't have

4605
03:00:55,030 --> 03:00:52,240
to get vaccinated if you don't want to

4606
03:00:57,510 --> 03:00:55,040
but behind all that your your life is

4607
03:01:00,070 --> 03:00:57,520
is extremely limited

4608
03:01:02,070 --> 03:01:00,080
well it's kind of it's hard it's hard to

4609
03:01:03,670 --> 03:01:02,080
leave it as a free choice if you got

4610
03:01:05,590 --> 03:01:03,680
kind of

4611
03:01:07,269 --> 03:01:05,600
for some people if you you know let's

4612
03:01:09,030 --> 03:01:07,279
say if you're a social person not being

4613
03:01:10,950 --> 03:01:09,040

able to go out that's like holding a gun

4614

03:01:13,590 --> 03:01:10,960

to your head

4615

03:01:16,469 --> 03:01:13,600

that's it yeah yeah yeah so but what is

4616

03:01:19,670 --> 03:01:16,479

so is it so are people generally okay

4617

03:01:22,230 --> 03:01:19,680

with that or are they resisting it

4618

03:01:25,030 --> 03:01:22,240

that type of worldwide

4619

03:01:27,510 --> 03:01:25,040

you've got three clients basically

4620

03:01:29,590 --> 03:01:27,520

you've got you've got the pro-vaccine

4621

03:01:31,590 --> 03:01:29,600

you know that so yes everybody must get

4622

03:01:33,590 --> 03:01:31,600

vaccinated because if you're not

4623

03:01:35,030 --> 03:01:33,600

vaccinated then i will become sick

4624

03:01:37,670 --> 03:01:35,040

because of you

4625

03:01:40,790 --> 03:01:37,680

therefore your free will puts in your

4626

03:01:43,429 --> 03:01:40,800

party my free will to be healthy

4627

03:01:44,870 --> 03:01:43,439

right you've got on the other scale the

4628

03:01:48,630 --> 03:01:44,880

other people are going now this is my

4629

03:01:50,790 --> 03:01:48,640

freedom right you can push me

4630

03:01:53,269 --> 03:01:50,800

to apply certain vaccine actually you

4631

03:01:55,030 --> 03:01:53,279

know we've got laws against that

4632

03:01:57,750 --> 03:01:55,040

they are changing and you've got the

4633

03:02:00,309 --> 03:01:57,760

vast majority that are in the middle and

4634

03:02:02,950 --> 03:02:00,319

they've been pushed into the situation

4635

03:02:06,790 --> 03:02:02,960

that okay well let's get fascinated and

4636

03:02:08,790 --> 03:02:06,800

and and get on with it

4637

03:02:10,230 --> 03:02:08,800

okay so what do you send if you don't

4638

03:02:12,389 --> 03:02:10,240

mind me asking if you don't want to

4639

03:02:13,670 --> 03:02:12,399

answer i understand

4640

03:02:15,429 --> 03:02:13,680

uh tell me

4641

03:02:17,590 --> 03:02:15,439

i was saying where do you stand if you

4642

03:02:20,389 --> 03:02:17,600

don't mind me asking if not i if you

4643

03:02:22,150 --> 03:02:20,399

don't want to answer i understand

4644

03:02:24,870 --> 03:02:22,160

well right now i am in position that i

4645

03:02:26,710 --> 03:02:24,880

don't have to get vaccinated

4646

03:02:28,950 --> 03:02:26,720

right

4647

03:02:31,110 --> 03:02:28,960

i've got someone very close to me that

4648

03:02:32,870 --> 03:02:31,120

is actually a doctor that says due to my

4649

03:02:34,550 --> 03:02:32,880

medical condition i should get

4650

03:02:35,990 --> 03:02:34,560

vaccinated

4651
03:02:39,429 --> 03:02:36,000
all right

4652
03:02:40,469 --> 03:02:39,439
personally i think i will get vaccinated

4653
03:02:42,469 --> 03:02:40,479
later

4654
03:02:44,710 --> 03:02:42,479
but i'm going to be waiting for a

4655
03:02:47,429 --> 03:02:44,720
vaccine which is a bit more performance

4656
03:02:48,870 --> 03:02:47,439
as the one that we've got now so i'm i'm

4657
03:02:51,030 --> 03:02:48,880
waiting a few months for the next

4658
03:02:53,030 --> 03:02:51,040
generation of vaccine

4659
03:02:55,670 --> 03:02:53,040
okay

4660
03:02:57,990 --> 03:02:55,680
so what what else what what else is

4661
03:03:00,150 --> 03:02:58,000
on your mind fab

4662
03:03:02,630 --> 03:03:00,160
well no that was it basically you know

4663
03:03:04,070 --> 03:03:02,640

it's getting pretty late so i just

4664

03:03:06,070 --> 03:03:04,080

wanted to

4665

03:03:08,790 --> 03:03:06,080

don't tell me you're going to bed now at

4666

03:03:10,150 --> 03:03:08,800

5 00 a.m oh no no it's too late now

4667

03:03:12,070 --> 03:03:10,160

[Laughter]

4668

03:03:12,870 --> 03:03:12,080

it's too late i will find something to

4669

03:03:14,630 --> 03:03:12,880

do

4670

03:03:16,389 --> 03:03:14,640

maybe some housework you know it's it's

4671

03:03:18,230 --> 03:03:16,399

well needed over here

4672

03:03:20,790 --> 03:03:18,240

no good question why are you at night

4673

03:03:24,790 --> 03:03:23,110

well right now i'm uh i'm actually off

4674

03:03:28,070 --> 03:03:24,800

sick work

4675

03:03:30,469 --> 03:03:28,080

uh i've been sick for about five months

4676

03:03:33,190 --> 03:03:30,479

and uh oh wow so

4677

03:03:35,030 --> 03:03:33,200

i mean yeah it's a long time yeah

4678

03:03:37,750 --> 03:03:35,040

and uh but getting better

4679

03:03:41,269 --> 03:03:37,760

and i am in a position to

4680

03:03:43,110 --> 03:03:41,279

basically to to find time to be uh off

4681

03:03:44,710 --> 03:03:43,120

of the line here the the out time of

4682

03:03:47,510 --> 03:03:44,720

france or europe

4683

03:03:51,110 --> 03:03:47,520

and uh spend the time to uh to check out

4684

03:03:52,710 --> 03:03:51,120

a few things such as ufo up to

4685

03:03:54,309 --> 03:03:52,720

uh to see what's going on are you wait

4686

03:03:55,750 --> 03:03:54,319

for well thank you for that definitely

4687

03:04:01,750 --> 03:03:55,760

my

4688

03:04:03,750 --> 03:04:01,760

so uh that's it you know

4689

03:04:06,710 --> 03:04:03,760

all right it gives me time you know it

4690

03:04:08,630 --> 03:04:06,720

gives me time to to do some research etc

4691

03:04:10,309 --> 03:04:08,640

you know as you know i've been i've been

4692

03:04:12,230 --> 03:04:10,319

a contact team for a long long time but

4693

03:04:13,990 --> 03:04:12,240

it's sort of quietened down for the last

4694

03:04:16,710 --> 03:04:14,000

five six years

4695

03:04:18,630 --> 03:04:16,720

and uh since i'm getting a bit older now

4696

03:04:20,790 --> 03:04:18,640

and my health is not getting uh it's not

4697

03:04:22,870 --> 03:04:20,800

getting better let's put it this way so

4698

03:04:24,870 --> 03:04:22,880

i've decided to sort of

4699

03:04:27,070 --> 03:04:24,880

give it give it a good push you know and

4700

03:04:29,440 --> 03:04:27,080

then re

4701

03:04:31,190 --> 03:04:29,450

restructurize a few issues

4702

03:04:33,030 --> 03:04:31,200

[Music]

4703

03:04:35,030 --> 03:04:33,040

although i've been a contact for about

4704

03:04:37,429 --> 03:04:35,040

50 years you know it's been

4705

03:04:39,510 --> 03:04:37,439

periods but what has been happening you

4706

03:04:40,389 --> 03:04:39,520

know it's been like five years at a time

4707

03:04:41,910 --> 03:04:40,399

and after

4708

03:04:43,990 --> 03:04:41,920

i get a break for a few years and then

4709

03:04:45,190 --> 03:04:44,000

after i get quite a few things going on

4710

03:04:50,150 --> 03:04:45,200

for

4711

03:04:51,510 --> 03:04:50,160

too much so they kind of relax on me but

4712

03:04:53,269 --> 03:04:51,520

over the last

4713

03:04:54,390 --> 03:04:53,279

let's say year year and a half you know

4714

03:04:56,150 --> 03:04:54,400

things things have been

4715

03:04:59,590 --> 03:04:56,160

[Music]

4716

03:05:00,630 --> 03:04:59,600

resurfacing quite a lot right

4717

03:05:05,190 --> 03:05:00,640

so

4718

03:05:07,349 --> 03:05:05,200

your your help you know listening to

4719

03:05:10,550 --> 03:05:07,359

people listening to yourself a few

4720

03:05:13,990 --> 03:05:10,560

points of view uh very refreshing and uh

4721

03:05:15,750 --> 03:05:14,000

quite open-minded most of the time

4722

03:05:20,870 --> 03:05:15,760

and uh

4723

03:05:23,750 --> 03:05:20,880

yeah thank you for that well you know

4724

03:05:24,630 --> 03:05:23,760

i'm just amazed that you know man

4725

03:05:26,469 --> 03:05:24,640

i mean

4726

03:05:28,070 --> 03:05:26,479

do you so do

4727

03:05:29,990 --> 03:05:28,080

when do you go to sleep i'm just curious

4728

03:05:32,309 --> 03:05:30,000

because it has to be like a night owl

4729

03:05:33,510 --> 03:05:32,319

thing because i need usually my body

4730

03:05:35,910 --> 03:05:33,520

really

4731

03:05:37,910 --> 03:05:35,920

which is right about now is when when

4732

03:05:40,870 --> 03:05:37,920

i'm usually going to go to bed because

4733

03:05:42,630 --> 03:05:40,880

of the early day next day you know so my

4734

03:05:44,790 --> 03:05:42,640

body you know kind of starts getting

4735

03:05:46,870 --> 03:05:44,800

into the shutdown mode but like how do

4736

03:05:48,710 --> 03:05:46,880

you stay up is it just over time you

4737

03:05:50,309 --> 03:05:48,720

just keep retraining your body and then

4738

03:05:52,230 --> 03:05:50,319

you stay up all night and then sleep

4739

03:05:55,030 --> 03:05:52,240

during the day

4740

03:05:58,389 --> 03:05:55,040

i i sleep between five and 10 hours per

4741

03:06:02,950 --> 03:06:00,870

five and 10 hours per week

4742

03:06:04,790 --> 03:06:02,960

per week yes i will get two or three

4743

03:06:07,190 --> 03:06:04,800

times but i get uh

4744

03:06:08,950 --> 03:06:07,200

two hours two hours on the knife

4745

03:06:11,349 --> 03:06:08,960

maximum

4746

03:06:13,429 --> 03:06:11,359

of a proper sleep otherwise i sleep

4747

03:06:15,429 --> 03:06:13,439

how are you functioning is there no

4748

03:06:17,190 --> 03:06:15,439

is there i hope there's not going to be

4749

03:06:19,269 --> 03:06:17,200

like long-term health effects of not

4750

03:06:20,630 --> 03:06:19,279

getting enough sleep

4751
03:06:23,349 --> 03:06:20,640
oh it's been like that for years and

4752
03:06:26,230 --> 03:06:23,359
years and years and years wow

4753
03:06:28,230 --> 03:06:26,240
well i'm sorry i don't know if it's too

4754
03:06:30,950 --> 03:06:28,240
too cumbersome for you to do that i just

4755
03:06:35,110 --> 03:06:30,960
basically for my point of view knowing

4756
03:06:37,510 --> 03:06:35,120
how important and and and and um

4757
03:06:39,190 --> 03:06:37,520
you know desired sleep is to just

4758
03:06:41,030 --> 03:06:39,200
imagine to only do

4759
03:06:42,469 --> 03:06:41,040
that amount per week is

4760
03:06:43,670 --> 03:06:42,479
insane almost

4761
03:06:45,750 --> 03:06:43,680
it's like i would think it would drive

4762
03:06:49,110 --> 03:06:45,760
me nuts

4763
03:06:53,030 --> 03:06:49,120

sleep it's a white luxury oh wow sleep

4764

03:06:54,950 --> 03:06:53,040

is it is a luxury once once you have it

4765

03:06:56,710 --> 03:06:54,960

you you don't know it and once you don't

4766

03:06:58,230 --> 03:06:56,720

have it anymore you realize how

4767

03:06:59,750 --> 03:06:58,240

important it is

4768

03:07:01,670 --> 03:06:59,760

however you

4769

03:07:03,510 --> 03:07:01,680

you find the ways you manage et cetera

4770

03:07:05,190 --> 03:07:03,520

you know i do quite a lot of meditation

4771

03:07:08,230 --> 03:07:05,200

as well i do

4772

03:07:10,150 --> 03:07:08,240

i have a lot of personal time as well if

4773

03:07:11,590 --> 03:07:10,160

i'm not working which i can i can

4774

03:07:14,070 --> 03:07:11,600

resource

4775

03:07:16,230 --> 03:07:14,080

myself also

4776
03:07:18,790 --> 03:07:16,240
you have to be very careful about what

4777
03:07:21,590 --> 03:07:18,800
you're eating as well and uh

4778
03:07:23,750 --> 03:07:21,600
and don't get into into excesses and

4779
03:07:25,830 --> 03:07:23,760
surprisingly enough

4780
03:07:27,910 --> 03:07:25,840
you can survive you know and still more

4781
03:07:30,469 --> 03:07:27,920
or less functioning

4782
03:07:32,389 --> 03:07:30,479
wow so i mean doctors told you you'll be

4783
03:07:33,910 --> 03:07:32,399
fine like just keep doing what you're

4784
03:07:36,550 --> 03:07:33,920
doing or whether did they have any

4785
03:07:42,950 --> 03:07:39,349
no they have concerns uh i've been

4786
03:07:46,070 --> 03:07:42,960
prescribed uh a few times some uh

4787
03:07:48,389 --> 03:07:46,080
some sleeping pills but uh unfortunately

4788
03:07:51,670 --> 03:07:48,399

sleeping pills for me they put me into a

4789

03:07:52,870 --> 03:07:51,680

sleep apnea uh that means that i forget

4790

03:07:55,349 --> 03:07:52,880

to

4791

03:07:56,630 --> 03:07:55,359

oh wow

4792

03:07:58,790 --> 03:07:56,640

so bright

4793

03:08:00,790 --> 03:07:58,800

so i i remember

4794

03:08:03,190 --> 03:08:00,800

i think breathing is more important than

4795

03:08:05,830 --> 03:08:03,200

sleeping

4796

03:08:08,070 --> 03:08:05,840

red sit and uh i remember my ex-wife a

4797

03:08:09,429 --> 03:08:08,080

couple of times you know like uh

4798

03:08:11,830 --> 03:08:09,439

trying to

4799

03:08:13,990 --> 03:08:11,840

check me and wake me up uh quite quite

4800

03:08:16,230 --> 03:08:14,000

strongly you know my family gets there

4801
03:08:17,910 --> 03:08:16,240
and eventually she goes listen i was

4802
03:08:19,349 --> 03:08:17,920
about to ring the hospital because

4803
03:08:20,469 --> 03:08:19,359
you've stopped breathing for about two

4804
03:08:22,550 --> 03:08:20,479
or three minutes

4805
03:08:25,190 --> 03:08:22,560
so uh so

4806
03:08:26,550 --> 03:08:25,200
so sleeping pillows is not not very good

4807
03:08:27,429 --> 03:08:26,560
for me no problem but that's what you

4808
03:08:28,870 --> 03:08:27,439
call a

4809
03:08:31,190 --> 03:08:28,880
sleep apnea

4810
03:08:33,670 --> 03:08:31,200
you forget to uh to breathe and then

4811
03:08:35,110 --> 03:08:33,680
after that off you you just wake up

4812
03:08:36,710 --> 03:08:35,120
again and then when you breathe and when

4813
03:08:38,630 --> 03:08:36,720

you go right okay

4814

03:08:41,110 --> 03:08:38,640

well at least here in america i can

4815

03:08:43,030 --> 03:08:41,120

safely say of the the condition is very

4816

03:08:45,110 --> 03:08:43,040

well known you know it's just that a lot

4817

03:08:47,830 --> 03:08:45,120

of people here in america get sleep

4818

03:08:50,230 --> 03:08:47,840

apnea because they're too fat you know

4819

03:08:53,830 --> 03:08:50,240

so you know at least you know your

4820

03:08:55,269 --> 03:08:53,840

condition is you know medically induced

4821

03:08:56,710 --> 03:08:55,279

it's like yeah

4822

03:08:58,150 --> 03:08:56,720

man it's uh

4823

03:09:00,550 --> 03:08:58,160

i don't know how you do it well thanks

4824

03:09:03,269 --> 03:09:00,560

for tuning in though and i hope you keep

4825

03:09:05,110 --> 03:09:03,279

on trucking and doing what you got to do

4826
03:09:08,550 --> 03:09:05,120
yeah yeah i'm doing fine i'm doing fine

4827
03:09:10,630 --> 03:09:08,560
the best i can the best i can but yes

4828
03:09:14,830 --> 03:09:10,640
there was the little

4829
03:09:20,550 --> 03:09:17,750
that it has been shared with uh with my

4830
03:09:22,950 --> 03:09:20,560
contact it uh it could well be

4831
03:09:25,590 --> 03:09:22,960
this little vaccine is one way of

4832
03:09:29,349 --> 03:09:25,600
solving a little overpopulation problem

4833
03:09:31,349 --> 03:09:29,359
without creating too much problems

4834
03:09:33,750 --> 03:09:31,359
right i mean but you would if it turns

4835
03:09:35,670 --> 03:09:33,760
out to be more of a population control

4836
03:09:39,510 --> 03:09:35,680
type vaccine you would be against that

4837
03:09:43,510 --> 03:09:40,870
uh

4838
03:09:47,030 --> 03:09:43,520

or personally i don't

4839

03:09:50,150 --> 03:09:47,040

it it pains me it actually pains me to

4840

03:09:55,110 --> 03:09:53,510

to take into consideration that uh

4841

03:09:56,870 --> 03:09:55,120

a lot of people

4842

03:09:58,710 --> 03:09:56,880

if if this is the case and of course i'm

4843

03:10:00,710 --> 03:09:58,720

not saying it is

4844

03:10:02,229 --> 03:10:00,720

if it is this situation that quite a lot

4845

03:10:04,070 --> 03:10:02,239

of people will will not have the

4846

03:10:05,990 --> 03:10:04,080

opportunity to have a child

4847

03:10:08,070 --> 03:10:06,000

uh a little bit like it has been

4848

03:10:09,830 --> 03:10:08,080

happening in china for uh quite a few

4849

03:10:10,830 --> 03:10:09,840

years you know they've actually dropped

4850

03:10:12,950 --> 03:10:10,840

but uh

4851
03:10:15,830 --> 03:10:12,960
that uh

4852
03:10:18,469 --> 03:10:15,840
that way of uh of uh offering family of

4853
03:10:20,309 --> 03:10:18,479
only one child per right one child

4854
03:10:22,070 --> 03:10:20,319
policy yeah

4855
03:10:23,510 --> 03:10:22,080
that's right this is not not valid

4856
03:10:24,550 --> 03:10:23,520
anymore for them

4857
03:10:26,389 --> 03:10:24,560
right

4858
03:10:28,070 --> 03:10:26,399
well they had to they change it because

4859
03:10:29,990 --> 03:10:28,080
there's something you know called the

4860
03:10:32,550 --> 03:10:30,000
economy and future generations because

4861
03:10:33,590 --> 03:10:32,560
they realize they're they're quickly you

4862
03:10:36,550 --> 03:10:33,600
know

4863
03:10:38,309 --> 03:10:36,560

running out of the the productive base

4864

03:10:41,990 --> 03:10:38,319

you know because uh economically there's

4865

03:10:43,030 --> 03:10:42,000

a certain level of and ratio between uh

4866

03:10:45,349 --> 03:10:43,040

children

4867

03:10:48,870 --> 03:10:45,359

young young and able population and

4868

03:10:51,349 --> 03:10:48,880

elderly and japan japan is like very

4869

03:10:52,870 --> 03:10:51,359

wide on the elderly range and and china

4870

03:10:55,429 --> 03:10:52,880

is getting there

4871

03:10:57,349 --> 03:10:55,439

us they'll still be a few years out

4872

03:10:58,710 --> 03:10:57,359

before they get to that point and that's

4873

03:11:00,630 --> 03:10:58,720

when you get in trouble where you

4874

03:11:02,630 --> 03:11:00,640

basically have more older people than

4875

03:11:04,950 --> 03:11:02,640

young and able to continue the system in

4876
03:11:06,550 --> 03:11:04,960
general so you got to keep that in mind

4877
03:11:08,950 --> 03:11:06,560
too

4878
03:11:12,389 --> 03:11:08,960
yes and they they also have the the

4879
03:11:14,710 --> 03:11:12,399
ratio uh male and female which is uh out

4880
03:11:16,309 --> 03:11:14,720
of uh balance right because of a

4881
03:11:18,550 --> 03:11:16,319
cultural thing right is that what you're

4882
03:11:20,870 --> 03:11:18,560
referring to that's right yes they would

4883
03:11:23,429 --> 03:11:20,880
prefer to have uh to have a male child

4884
03:11:25,030 --> 03:11:23,439
rather than a female child so as far as

4885
03:11:27,190 --> 03:11:25,040
the population is constant there is too

4886
03:11:28,550 --> 03:11:27,200
many men not enough female

4887
03:11:31,110 --> 03:11:28,560
right right

4888
03:11:34,309 --> 03:11:32,550

right because i guess it's the same

4889

03:11:36,389 --> 03:11:34,319

thing like most cultures have where it's

4890

03:11:39,510 --> 03:11:36,399

the the male heir that continues the

4891

03:11:42,550 --> 03:11:39,520

family name so i believe that's why

4892

03:11:44,790 --> 03:11:42,560

yeah yes it's yeah it's sad

4893

03:11:46,550 --> 03:11:44,800

sad that you know so

4894

03:11:49,030 --> 03:11:46,560

so that's it you know

4895

03:11:51,590 --> 03:11:49,040

who am i frankly you know to to judge is

4896

03:11:54,150 --> 03:11:51,600

this a good thing is is that a bad thing

4897

03:11:58,870 --> 03:11:54,160

it's uh

4898

03:12:05,590 --> 03:12:01,750

privy in the high government decision

4899

03:12:07,110 --> 03:12:05,600

obviously if this has been decided

4900

03:12:09,750 --> 03:12:07,120

some people have been thinking about it

4901
03:12:11,510 --> 03:12:09,760
and there are good reasons you know

4902
03:12:12,309 --> 03:12:11,520
they are good reasons

4903
03:12:15,590 --> 03:12:12,319
but

4904
03:12:17,510 --> 03:12:15,600
my my sources which are different

4905
03:12:18,870 --> 03:12:17,520
have actually basically mentioned to me

4906
03:12:21,990 --> 03:12:18,880
that it is the

4907
03:12:25,750 --> 03:12:22,000
the most human way of reducing the earth

4908
03:12:32,790 --> 03:12:28,070
right but the question what what are the

4909
03:12:35,830 --> 03:12:34,309
okay

4910
03:12:39,190 --> 03:12:35,840
as you know you know we've we've talked

4911
03:12:41,510 --> 03:12:39,200
couple of time emails etc i've

4912
03:12:44,469 --> 03:12:41,520
had a few communication

4913
03:12:46,070 --> 03:12:44,479

for quite quite a long time

4914

03:12:47,110 --> 03:12:46,080

so

4915

03:12:48,710 --> 03:12:47,120

this

4916

03:12:50,870 --> 03:12:48,720

comes from a

4917

03:12:52,790 --> 03:12:50,880

quite simply civilization which is very

4918

03:12:55,990 --> 03:12:52,800

involved with our

4919

03:12:58,070 --> 03:12:56,000

everyday doing over here

4920

03:13:00,229 --> 03:12:58,080

okay oh i see so

4921

03:13:02,550 --> 03:13:00,239

are you saying that they're in favor if

4922

03:13:05,990 --> 03:13:02,560

that is the case that that's reducing

4923

03:13:07,429 --> 03:13:06,000

the population that that that but see

4924

03:13:09,190 --> 03:13:07,439

doesn't that

4925

03:13:11,429 --> 03:13:09,200

so basically

4926
03:13:13,750 --> 03:13:11,439
are they saying that as long as a person

4927
03:13:15,990 --> 03:13:13,760
is aware of the debts the effect they

4928
03:13:17,590 --> 03:13:16,000
would have or you're saying that they're

4929
03:13:19,269 --> 03:13:17,600
getting

4930
03:13:21,030 --> 03:13:19,279
if they get this vaccine not knowing

4931
03:13:22,070 --> 03:13:21,040
that they then will not have any options

4932
03:13:26,229 --> 03:13:22,080
to

4933
03:13:27,830 --> 03:13:26,239
that's right so this is basically being

4934
03:13:31,190 --> 03:13:27,840
done a little bit under

4935
03:13:35,990 --> 03:13:32,710
and so okay

4936
03:13:39,030 --> 03:13:36,000
the the true purpose of of the vaccine i

4937
03:13:41,590 --> 03:13:39,040
mean i'm i'm obviously uh

4938
03:13:43,030 --> 03:13:41,600

wrong about this and i am a raven

4939

03:13:45,030 --> 03:13:43,040

lunatic

4940

03:13:46,550 --> 03:13:45,040

and

4941

03:13:49,030 --> 03:13:46,560

how would you say

4942

03:13:51,510 --> 03:13:49,040

i am definitely pro vaccine and whatever

4943

03:13:54,710 --> 03:13:51,520

i'm saying is totally wrong

4944

03:13:57,510 --> 03:13:54,720

after saying all that

4945

03:13:59,750 --> 03:13:57,520

it is as i mentioned the most human way

4946

03:14:03,910 --> 03:13:59,760

to

4947

03:14:07,190 --> 03:14:03,920

solve our overpopulation problem without

4948

03:14:08,950 --> 03:14:07,200

having to refer to full on walls

4949

03:14:13,590 --> 03:14:08,960

right which would actually create a lot

4950

03:14:18,790 --> 03:14:15,590

so what what why do you think we have

4951

03:14:20,790 --> 03:14:18,800

overpopulation problem

4952

03:14:25,429 --> 03:14:20,800

we have another population problem it's

4953

03:14:29,030 --> 03:14:27,190

well do you not think that it's mainly

4954

03:14:31,990 --> 03:14:29,040

how we manage the resources and not

4955

03:14:34,710 --> 03:14:32,000

necessarily that there isn't enough

4956

03:14:37,429 --> 03:14:34,720

it's it is uh totally correct

4957

03:14:39,429 --> 03:14:37,439

it is totally correct actually when uh

4958

03:14:41,910 --> 03:14:39,439

when when you think of it you would put

4959

03:14:44,389 --> 03:14:41,920

all the population rather seven seven

4960

03:14:45,349 --> 03:14:44,399

billion on on on the few bits that we

4961

03:14:47,670 --> 03:14:45,359

have

4962

03:14:50,790 --> 03:14:47,680

on the planet if you would put all those

4963

03:14:53,910 --> 03:14:50,800

people shoulder to shoulder face to face

4964

03:14:56,870 --> 03:14:53,920

back to back so totally squeezed like

4965

03:14:58,630 --> 03:14:56,880

like sardines in a in a in a tin right

4966

03:15:00,550 --> 03:14:58,640

the whole population would actually fit

4967

03:15:02,630 --> 03:15:00,560

in the state of new york

4968

03:15:06,389 --> 03:15:02,640

right

4969

03:15:09,030 --> 03:15:06,399

but yeah i've heard something different

4970

03:15:11,190 --> 03:15:09,040

like two i heard it more like using the

4971

03:15:13,990 --> 03:15:11,200

uh i think jim mars at one point used

4972

03:15:15,830 --> 03:15:14,000

the example of the state of texas and

4973

03:15:17,190 --> 03:15:15,840

was saying that you could give

4974

03:15:20,630 --> 03:15:17,200

so many

4975

03:15:23,269 --> 03:15:20,640

plots of land to each person and every

4976

03:15:25,510 --> 03:15:23,279

person on the planet would have that and

4977

03:15:29,349 --> 03:15:25,520

they will all still fit in the

4978

03:15:31,750 --> 03:15:29,359

in in the state of texas so i think it's

4979

03:15:34,710 --> 03:15:31,760

right so i think it's mainly about well

4980

03:15:36,790 --> 03:15:34,720

here's the thing um i don't want to go

4981

03:15:39,110 --> 03:15:36,800

off of attention but i think i'll hope

4982

03:15:42,550 --> 03:15:39,120

i'm hoping i'll come back around a lot

4983

03:15:44,870 --> 03:15:42,560

of people they they they mistake

4984

03:15:46,150 --> 03:15:44,880

free markets and free market ideas with

4985

03:15:50,070 --> 03:15:46,160

capitalism

4986

03:15:52,309 --> 03:15:50,080

meaning uh corporations so like what's

4987

03:15:54,469 --> 03:15:52,319

generally known as capitalism they

4988

03:15:57,030 --> 03:15:54,479

people conflate capitalism and

4989

03:15:59,429 --> 03:15:57,040

corporations at the same time because

4990

03:16:01,830 --> 03:15:59,439

capitalism was actually from what i read

4991

03:16:03,750 --> 03:16:01,840

a derogatory term by a socialist or

4992

03:16:06,150 --> 03:16:03,760

communist you know that you know those

4993

03:16:07,590 --> 03:16:06,160

dirty capitalists you know and so that

4994

03:16:12,229 --> 03:16:07,600

kind of stuck

4995

03:16:14,070 --> 03:16:12,239

here is that um

4996

03:16:16,550 --> 03:16:14,080

to me and if you really break down

4997

03:16:19,510 --> 03:16:16,560

capitalism if i have a product and i

4998

03:16:22,070 --> 03:16:19,520

made it uh using my resources selling to

4999

03:16:24,790 --> 03:16:22,080

you upon agreed prize you know unless

5000

03:16:27,750 --> 03:16:24,800

just let's say you and i exchange it

5001

03:16:30,070 --> 03:16:27,760

that is capitalism you know but the big

5002

03:16:31,910 --> 03:16:30,080

difference is the big difference is how

5003

03:16:33,990 --> 03:16:31,920

you are doing that whether there's

5004

03:16:36,389 --> 03:16:34,000

morals involved or not and so you have

5005

03:16:38,389 --> 03:16:36,399

these corporations that have no morals

5006

03:16:40,870 --> 03:16:38,399

they have no limits they don't care how

5007

03:16:43,750 --> 03:16:40,880

much they consume or what they do and so

5008

03:16:45,670 --> 03:16:43,760

of course then they they take advantage

5009

03:16:48,309 --> 03:16:45,680

of the free market you know the

5010

03:16:49,830 --> 03:16:48,319

capitalism system to do what they do so

5011

03:16:52,309 --> 03:16:49,840

then people of course look at that

5012

03:16:54,630 --> 03:16:52,319

action and say ah capitalism is bad

5013

03:16:57,030 --> 03:16:54,640

capitalism is wrong it's like capitalism

5014

03:17:00,070 --> 03:16:57,040

and sense you know all of this is just

5015

03:17:02,070 --> 03:17:00,080

you know a pre-pre-agreed upon exchange

5016

03:17:03,990 --> 03:17:02,080

of goods you know on price and and what

5017

03:17:05,990 --> 03:17:04,000

you get you know for for the money that

5018

03:17:08,150 --> 03:17:06,000

you that you spend you know it's the

5019

03:17:10,150 --> 03:17:08,160

corporations that just are the the

5020

03:17:12,150 --> 03:17:10,160

crazies you know they just have no

5021

03:17:14,229 --> 03:17:12,160

limits you know like nestle there for a

5022

03:17:16,870 --> 03:17:14,239

while i don't know if they achieved it

5023

03:17:19,349 --> 03:17:16,880

they wanted to you know cap a well and

5024

03:17:21,110 --> 03:17:19,359

control the water that was coming out

5025

03:17:24,070 --> 03:17:21,120

which would then cut out the water to

5026
03:17:26,309 --> 03:17:24,080
like indian reservation and other people

5027
03:17:28,070 --> 03:17:26,319
that are in that area you know it's like

5028
03:17:30,469 --> 03:17:28,080
that's what i'm talking about like

5029
03:17:33,269 --> 03:17:30,479
that's not capitalism that's lunacy you

5030
03:17:35,510 --> 03:17:33,279
know that's corporations you know yeah

5031
03:17:38,070 --> 03:17:35,520
that's corporations not having any moral

5032
03:17:42,150 --> 03:17:38,080
to what they do you know and so that's

5033
03:17:44,229 --> 03:17:42,160
the the sad part that that uh the the

5034
03:17:46,710 --> 03:17:44,239
what we understand is capitalism has to

5035
03:17:48,630 --> 03:17:46,720
be conflated with corporations and put

5036
03:17:51,670 --> 03:17:48,640
together anyway just

5037
03:17:53,510 --> 03:17:51,680
my my um my two cents so i'm thinking

5038
03:17:54,790 --> 03:17:53,520

that when it comes to a lot of these

5039

03:17:58,070 --> 03:17:54,800

things you know

5040

03:18:01,030 --> 03:17:58,080

if if people would just truly were left

5041

03:18:03,190 --> 03:18:01,040

to to function under the free market uh

5042

03:18:04,870 --> 03:18:03,200

things would balance themselves out you

5043

03:18:07,269 --> 03:18:04,880

know things would balance themselves out

5044

03:18:09,030 --> 03:18:07,279

but we're never allowed to you know if

5045

03:18:09,830 --> 03:18:09,040

banks would you know they're supposed to

5046

03:18:13,830 --> 03:18:09,840

fail

5047

03:18:15,830 --> 03:18:13,840

oh whoop-de-do you know there is the

5048

03:18:17,510 --> 03:18:15,840

government bailing the mound you know

5049

03:18:19,190 --> 03:18:17,520

it's like they're failing for a reason

5050

03:18:21,030 --> 03:18:19,200

if something is not working it's not

5051
03:18:23,590 --> 03:18:21,040
working for a reason it's like and maybe

5052
03:18:25,830 --> 03:18:23,600
it needs to be you know

5053
03:18:27,910 --> 03:18:25,840
letting it crumble letting it go down so

5054
03:18:29,910 --> 03:18:27,920
that something new can arise i mean look

5055
03:18:32,870 --> 03:18:29,920
at the the

5056
03:18:35,110 --> 03:18:32,880
the um the 08 crisis that they were

5057
03:18:37,510 --> 03:18:35,120
having and bailing everyone out everyone

5058
03:18:39,110 --> 03:18:37,520
and their mother you know and instead

5059
03:18:40,950 --> 03:18:39,120
you know people got sick and tired and

5060
03:18:41,830 --> 03:18:40,960
then all of a sudden cryptocurrency came

5061
03:18:43,269 --> 03:18:41,840
about

5062
03:18:45,750 --> 03:18:43,279
because they were getting sick and tired

5063
03:18:47,349 --> 03:18:45,760

or treated the way the the big banks and

5064

03:18:51,030 --> 03:18:47,359

corporations were generally they don't

5065

03:18:56,469 --> 03:18:54,469

yes yes uh actually uh about uh bitcoin

5066

03:18:58,550 --> 03:18:56,479

on cryptocurrency i

5067

03:19:00,550 --> 03:18:58,560

have i've heard a very interesting

5068

03:19:02,950 --> 03:19:00,560

theory of uh go ahead

5069

03:19:05,670 --> 03:19:02,960

it's in a space actually of a gentleman

5070

03:19:08,309 --> 03:19:05,680

that uh and all those bitcoins you know

5071

03:19:10,309 --> 03:19:08,319

they are still on your computer and uh

5072

03:19:12,710 --> 03:19:10,319

he was one of the first person to

5073

03:19:14,710 --> 03:19:12,720

heavily invest in uh in a bitcoin

5074

03:19:16,710 --> 03:19:14,720

bitcoins i think invested something like

5075

03:19:18,469 --> 03:19:16,720

75 000

5076

03:19:21,750 --> 03:19:18,479

right and that was kept on his hard

5077

03:19:22,950 --> 03:19:21,760

drive and by mistake he threw his uh his

5078

03:19:25,590 --> 03:19:22,960

hard drive

5079

03:19:27,590 --> 03:19:25,600

yeah right and

5080

03:19:31,190 --> 03:19:27,600

right now he's considering 200 million

5081

03:19:33,190 --> 03:19:31,200

so he is they're scouring

5082

03:19:35,110 --> 03:19:33,200

the the poor guy the rubbish tip you

5083

03:19:36,870 --> 03:19:35,120

know knowing there's 200 million in his

5084

03:19:39,590 --> 03:19:36,880

computer that he cannot touch you know

5085

03:19:40,469 --> 03:19:39,600

it's uh it's it's quite wicked uh how it

5086

03:19:43,190 --> 03:19:40,479

works

5087

03:19:44,150 --> 03:19:43,200

right did you also

5088

03:19:46,389 --> 03:19:44,160

yeah

5089

03:19:47,590 --> 03:19:46,399

no i was so this was the one that lost

5090

03:19:49,349 --> 03:19:47,600

the password right is that what you're

5091

03:19:51,830 --> 03:19:49,359

referring to

5092

03:19:53,750 --> 03:19:51,840

uh he actually lost his uh hard drive

5093

03:19:56,229 --> 03:19:53,760

when all the information uh requests

5094

03:19:57,670 --> 03:19:56,239

okay well there was another one that uh

5095

03:19:59,910 --> 03:19:57,680

i don't know if this is the same guy

5096

03:20:01,910 --> 03:19:59,920

that then it got thrown away and then he

5097

03:20:03,510 --> 03:20:01,920

was asking the courts if he could search

5098

03:20:05,670 --> 03:20:03,520

the the um

5099

03:20:07,429 --> 03:20:05,680

the the land

5100

03:20:09,269 --> 03:20:07,439

yeah okay that's the one okay all right

5101

03:20:11,269 --> 03:20:09,279

we're on the same page now all right

5102

03:20:13,510 --> 03:20:11,279

uh fab let's just real quick to ask you

5103

03:20:15,590 --> 03:20:13,520

um i don't know if she's still on cl

5104

03:20:17,429 --> 03:20:15,600

claudine was saying something about i

5105

03:20:18,910 --> 03:20:17,439

said did you try

5106

03:20:21,510 --> 03:20:18,920

bipap

5107

03:20:24,630 --> 03:20:21,520

b-i-p-a-p machine

5108

03:20:26,790 --> 03:20:24,640

it says sorry to hear this

5109

03:20:31,349 --> 03:20:26,800

oh that's all right you know i i've

5110

03:20:36,469 --> 03:20:33,590

frankly it's it's something that that

5111

03:20:39,110 --> 03:20:36,479

has been mentioned to me

5112

03:20:40,790 --> 03:20:39,120

i feel a little bit

5113

03:20:42,389 --> 03:20:40,800

uneasy to

5114

03:20:44,710 --> 03:20:42,399

rely on

5115

03:20:45,990 --> 03:20:44,720

on the machine to breathe basically and

5116

03:20:47,269 --> 03:20:46,000

uh

5117

03:20:49,510 --> 03:20:47,279

and i know that you know it does help

5118

03:20:51,429 --> 03:20:49,520

for for for a lot of persons

5119

03:20:53,349 --> 03:20:51,439

but i don't know if it's laziness from

5120

03:20:54,710 --> 03:20:53,359

my part and

5121

03:20:56,389 --> 03:20:54,720

the thing as well you know i'm so used

5122

03:20:58,790 --> 03:20:56,399

to my condition now that it's part of

5123

03:21:01,030 --> 03:20:58,800

life so it's uh but uh thanks for

5124

03:21:02,950 --> 03:21:01,040

reminding me and i will i will probably

5125

03:21:04,870 --> 03:21:02,960

you know look at it again just just to

5126
03:21:06,950 --> 03:21:04,880
be able to

5127
03:21:09,269 --> 03:21:06,960
to communicate better and because my

5128
03:21:11,110 --> 03:21:09,279
mind is working fine but

5129
03:21:12,550 --> 03:21:11,120
my english is getting worse and worse

5130
03:21:15,190 --> 03:21:12,560
and

5131
03:21:18,790 --> 03:21:15,200
to to formulate thought is is not as

5132
03:21:21,269 --> 03:21:18,800
easy to do it via via vocal

5133
03:21:23,110 --> 03:21:21,279
which is a a sign of being extremely

5134
03:21:25,910 --> 03:21:23,120
tired and we were talking about

5135
03:21:27,590 --> 03:21:25,920
resources before as well and uh

5136
03:21:29,750 --> 03:21:27,600
the thing to remember as well you know

5137
03:21:32,630 --> 03:21:29,760
what what we really are in deep trouble

5138
03:21:35,910 --> 03:21:32,640

with is the lack of fresh water

5139

03:21:37,349 --> 03:21:35,920

you know and but that is definitely uh

5140

03:21:42,229 --> 03:21:37,359

the sort of situation what's what's

5141

03:21:47,510 --> 03:21:45,269

there is not enough fresh water going on

5142

03:21:49,910 --> 03:21:47,520

right now and uh

5143

03:21:51,750 --> 03:21:49,920

with also

5144

03:21:53,910 --> 03:21:51,760

the climatic changes we're having a

5145

03:21:55,830 --> 03:21:53,920

situation where the salt is starting to

5146

03:21:57,269 --> 03:21:55,840

seep in into the uh

5147

03:21:59,349 --> 03:21:57,279

nephritic water

5148

03:22:02,550 --> 03:21:59,359

so the water is polluted

5149

03:22:03,910 --> 03:22:02,560

our use of pesticides and

5150

03:22:08,710 --> 03:22:03,920

[Music]

5151

03:22:12,580 --> 03:22:08,720

how do you call that that's been tied

5152

03:22:14,229 --> 03:22:12,590

to help things to grow pesticides and

5153

03:22:16,070 --> 03:22:14,239

[Music]

5154

03:22:18,309 --> 03:22:16,080

you know they use elements you know to

5155

03:22:21,590 --> 03:22:18,319

help plants grow

5156

03:22:24,710 --> 03:22:21,600

fertilizers right right right

5157

03:22:27,429 --> 03:22:24,720

it takes it takes about 75 years

5158

03:22:30,469 --> 03:22:27,439

once you apply this on the field right

5159

03:22:32,389 --> 03:22:30,479

it takes 75 years to actually

5160

03:22:34,389 --> 03:22:32,399

seeping into nephritic

5161

03:22:36,790 --> 03:22:34,399

water that's whatever you've got on the

5162

03:22:39,830 --> 03:22:36,800

ground which is fresh water right so

5163

03:22:43,190 --> 03:22:39,840

although it's okay now it's kind of okay

5164

03:22:45,510 --> 03:22:43,200

it's taking 75 years of use of

5165

03:22:48,550 --> 03:22:45,520

of those elements to actually seep in

5166

03:22:51,910 --> 03:22:48,560

and it's starting to contaminate

5167

03:22:55,590 --> 03:22:51,920

the fresh water now right right so even

5168

03:22:57,590 --> 03:22:55,600

if so this is this is going on in france

5169

03:23:00,229 --> 03:22:57,600

this is going on worldwide

5170

03:23:01,510 --> 03:23:00,239

okay yeah no that's um i haven't heard

5171

03:23:02,550 --> 03:23:01,520

that i'll look into it that's

5172

03:23:05,030 --> 03:23:02,560

interesting

5173

03:23:08,710 --> 03:23:05,040

yeah yeah yeah you can look into it on

5174

03:23:10,150 --> 03:23:08,720

on online etc it's uh it's on the report

5175

03:23:12,550 --> 03:23:10,160

okay in many

5176

03:23:14,710 --> 03:23:12,560

yeah it's been looked at et cetera

5177

03:23:16,710 --> 03:23:14,720

and and also you know we need to uh to

5178

03:23:19,349 --> 03:23:16,720

do a very big jump on the

5179

03:23:20,229 --> 03:23:19,359

on the artificial intelligence

5180

03:23:23,269 --> 03:23:20,239

uh

5181

03:23:25,190 --> 03:23:23,279

so we need resources to

5182

03:23:27,830 --> 03:23:25,200

have a clip in native artificial

5183

03:23:30,070 --> 03:23:27,840

intelligence to actually really happen

5184

03:23:32,150 --> 03:23:30,080

but it cannot happen for everybody

5185

03:23:34,070 --> 03:23:32,160

because we haven't got enough resources

5186

03:23:36,469 --> 03:23:34,080

for that

5187

03:23:39,510 --> 03:23:36,479

okay quite simply

5188

03:23:42,229 --> 03:23:39,520

quite uh quite simply so

5189

03:23:44,870 --> 03:23:42,239

so there you go we uh we we're in a in a

5190

03:23:47,110 --> 03:23:44,880

little bit of a mess and uh

5191

03:23:50,790 --> 03:23:47,120

and i think some some ideas have been

5192

03:23:53,030 --> 03:23:50,800

i've been pushed forward etc and uh

5193

03:23:56,550 --> 03:23:53,040

from from what my sources

5194

03:23:59,830 --> 03:23:56,560

which are obviously uh total lunacy uh

5195

03:24:01,429 --> 03:23:59,840

total craziness and my sources have been

5196

03:24:04,469 --> 03:24:01,439

i've been quite

5197

03:24:06,630 --> 03:24:04,479

quite clear on that right

5198

03:24:08,790 --> 03:24:06,640

well i mean i certainly certainly would

5199

03:24:11,670 --> 03:24:08,800

hope that that's not the case if it is

5200

03:24:13,830 --> 03:24:11,680

then that people to be actually aware

5201
03:24:15,110 --> 03:24:13,840
before they make a decision you know

5202
03:24:17,269 --> 03:24:15,120
because

5203
03:24:19,030 --> 03:24:17,279
if i was a young man and i was like oh

5204
03:24:20,469 --> 03:24:19,040
yeah i'm just getting a vaccine so i can

5205
03:24:21,750 --> 03:24:20,479
go clubbing and they're like oh yeah and

5206
03:24:22,710 --> 03:24:21,760
by the way you can't have any more

5207
03:24:25,510 --> 03:24:22,720
children

5208
03:24:27,670 --> 03:24:25,520
i would be pissed yes

5209
03:24:31,910 --> 03:24:27,680
well something very similar happened in

5210
03:24:34,790 --> 03:24:31,920
uh uganda i believe in the 1990s when uh

5211
03:24:37,670 --> 03:24:34,800
is it about uganda angola in africa when

5212
03:24:40,550 --> 03:24:37,680
they had a huge overpop

5213
03:24:42,389 --> 03:24:40,560

population problem and we had some

5214

03:24:44,630 --> 03:24:42,399

philanthropic people some very rich

5215

03:24:46,389 --> 03:24:44,640

millionaires billionaires i think uh we

5216

03:24:47,190 --> 03:24:46,399

know who i'm talking about here i think

5217

03:24:49,190 --> 03:24:47,200

i know

5218

03:24:52,070 --> 03:24:49,200

talking about

5219

03:24:54,469 --> 03:24:52,080

we decided to uh to give the pillow

5220

03:24:57,190 --> 03:24:54,479

you know

5221

03:24:59,429 --> 03:24:57,200

etc tool um two of those nice young

5222

03:25:01,110 --> 03:24:59,439

ladies down there and even especially

5223

03:25:03,429 --> 03:25:01,120

the very young ones

5224

03:25:05,750 --> 03:25:03,439

and uh to realize later on that uh

5225

03:25:08,389 --> 03:25:05,760

actually that pillar made most people

5226

03:25:10,150 --> 03:25:08,399

look simply infertile yeah yeah i know i

5227

03:25:11,670 --> 03:25:10,160

saw i saw some of the signs that they

5228

03:25:14,550 --> 03:25:11,680

were holding i know it's been a while

5229

03:25:16,550 --> 03:25:14,560

since then but yeah it was

5230

03:25:18,389 --> 03:25:16,560

they just it was it was

5231

03:25:21,030 --> 03:25:18,399

i don't know that just it was

5232

03:25:23,510 --> 03:25:21,040

heart-wrenching you know to just

5233

03:25:25,510 --> 03:25:23,520

listen to them speak to you know because

5234

03:25:28,710 --> 03:25:25,520

they're like you know i i wanted birth

5235

03:25:31,349 --> 03:25:28,720

control you know not not uh um

5236

03:25:32,309 --> 03:25:31,359

you know uh infertility you know it's

5237

03:25:35,670 --> 03:25:32,319

it's

5238

03:25:38,389 --> 03:25:35,680

know they're still around like

5239

03:25:39,750 --> 03:25:38,399

everything is going as business as usual

5240

03:25:42,630 --> 03:25:39,760

you know so

5241

03:25:46,229 --> 03:25:42,640

there we are another corporate decision

5242

03:25:48,630 --> 03:25:46,239

made by very immoral people

5243

03:25:49,990 --> 03:25:48,640

that's the one you know perhaps you know

5244

03:25:51,269 --> 03:25:50,000

they've got at heart you know what's

5245

03:25:54,389 --> 03:25:51,279

best for

5246

03:25:57,590 --> 03:25:54,399

for people in general but uh

5247

03:26:00,630 --> 03:25:57,600

to me it looks like more psychopath

5248

03:26:02,469 --> 03:26:00,640

uh sociopath uh adenist way we're

5249

03:26:04,630 --> 03:26:02,479

thinking you know and

5250

03:26:06,630 --> 03:26:04,640

unfortunately that's that's what's the

5251
03:26:07,750 --> 03:26:06,640
people that we have on the top most of

5252
03:26:08,710 --> 03:26:07,760
the time

5253
03:26:13,590 --> 03:26:08,720
uh

5254
03:26:16,150 --> 03:26:13,600
maybe there is a consensus but it's the

5255
03:26:18,389 --> 03:26:16,160
best best way to go about it

5256
03:26:20,550 --> 03:26:18,399
well i mean that's the thing i think if

5257
03:26:21,830 --> 03:26:20,560
just a lot more of us are more aware of

5258
03:26:24,150 --> 03:26:21,840
who

5259
03:26:26,070 --> 03:26:24,160
exactly they're electing and actually

5260
03:26:27,830 --> 03:26:26,080
doing a lot more i mean there's such an

5261
03:26:30,630 --> 03:26:27,840
overused word i mean i don't know how

5262
03:26:32,630 --> 03:26:30,640
else to call it but just to say research

5263
03:26:34,950 --> 03:26:32,640

and to most people research means i

5264

03:26:36,950 --> 03:26:34,960

watch the video so i know

5265

03:26:38,790 --> 03:26:36,960

it's like no we're not talking yeah it's

5266

03:26:41,030 --> 03:26:38,800

like we're not talking about

5267

03:26:43,110 --> 03:26:41,040

you know uh

5268

03:26:45,670 --> 03:26:43,120

minor things here like to do research

5269

03:26:47,429 --> 03:26:45,680

means like read the documents available

5270

03:26:49,349 --> 03:26:47,439

you know read the different point of

5271

03:26:51,670 --> 03:26:49,359

views you know that's what research is

5272

03:26:53,190 --> 03:26:51,680

they'll see one video one point of view

5273

03:26:56,229 --> 03:26:53,200

and they're like okay that sounds good

5274

03:27:01,110 --> 03:26:59,190

and call it research

5275

03:27:04,070 --> 03:27:01,120

yeah of course of course no it's uh it's

5276

03:27:06,550 --> 03:27:04,080

pre-digested information that people can

5277

03:27:08,469 --> 03:27:06,560

just quite simply eat you know and then

5278

03:27:09,269 --> 03:27:08,479

go oh yeah i feel better about my life

5279

03:27:11,190 --> 03:27:09,279

now

5280

03:27:14,150 --> 03:27:11,200

and i can go and watch tv a little bit

5281

03:27:16,150 --> 03:27:14,160

watch footy game or do whatever and uh

5282

03:27:18,229 --> 03:27:16,160

sleep better you know right

5283

03:27:21,110 --> 03:27:18,239

since i don't sleep i don't fall into

5284

03:27:22,070 --> 03:27:21,120

that category right right

5285

03:27:24,229 --> 03:27:22,080

okay

5286

03:27:26,229 --> 03:27:24,239

well fab thanks thanks again i really

5287

03:27:27,190 --> 03:27:26,239

appreciate you you know chiming in and

5288

03:27:28,550 --> 03:27:27,200

um

5289

03:27:30,150 --> 03:27:28,560

you know i think

5290

03:27:32,469 --> 03:27:30,160

i think this is the longest i've ever

5291

03:27:34,469 --> 03:27:32,479

had had a uh

5292

03:27:37,030 --> 03:27:34,479

i'm getting to three and a half hours so

5293

03:27:39,349 --> 03:27:37,040

i'm happy i i get to i guess finish it

5294

03:27:42,309 --> 03:27:39,359

up with you

5295

03:27:43,190 --> 03:27:42,319

you you definitely stretched it here so

5296

03:27:49,110 --> 03:27:43,200

so

5297

03:27:50,790 --> 03:27:49,120

be right back because i have a graphic

5298

03:27:52,469 --> 03:27:50,800

they'll take over the whole screen but i

5299

03:27:54,630 --> 03:27:52,479

didn't want that i want the conversation

5300

03:27:56,309 --> 03:27:54,640

to continue even though i'm just you

5301
03:27:58,630 --> 03:27:56,319
know getting up to go to the bathroom or

5302
03:28:00,389 --> 03:27:58,640
something you know so i'll come up with

5303
03:28:03,349 --> 03:28:00,399
another one

5304
03:28:05,510 --> 03:28:03,359
yes come up with something by the way

5305
03:28:09,750 --> 03:28:05,520
by the way just to keep on going you

5306
03:28:13,670 --> 03:28:11,670
did you receive uh did you receive the

5307
03:28:15,269 --> 03:28:13,680
link with uh

5308
03:28:17,750 --> 03:28:15,279
that um

5309
03:28:21,030 --> 03:28:17,760
uh video i sent you about this uh

5310
03:28:25,910 --> 03:28:23,590
right i did no i looked into it and

5311
03:28:28,710 --> 03:28:25,920
there were i don't know if you got to

5312
03:28:30,550 --> 03:28:28,720
to see the same thing um a lot of the

5313
03:28:32,950 --> 03:28:30,560

things that i was able to find and there

5314

03:28:35,269 --> 03:28:32,960

were two separate sources indicating the

5315

03:28:36,550 --> 03:28:35,279

same thing that it was actually a

5316

03:28:39,269 --> 03:28:36,560

a um

5317

03:28:42,469 --> 03:28:39,279

space shuttle saying that the parachute

5318

03:28:45,510 --> 03:28:42,479

didn't open and so it as it was as it

5319

03:28:46,870 --> 03:28:45,520

was descending down it just fell

5320

03:28:48,630 --> 03:28:46,880

you know and

5321

03:28:51,269 --> 03:28:48,640

we saw what we saw what what are your

5322

03:28:54,150 --> 03:28:51,279

thoughts on that do you think it's more

5323

03:28:59,190 --> 03:28:54,160

the there are no special shuttles of a

5324

03:29:04,550 --> 03:29:01,670

exactly that existed because it looks

5325

03:29:07,030 --> 03:29:04,560

like a ufo it does look like a ufo that

5326
03:29:09,429 --> 03:29:07,040
just basically crashed and buried itself

5327
03:29:11,830 --> 03:29:09,439
into a ground

5328
03:29:15,750 --> 03:29:11,840
yeah if you really look into the details

5329
03:29:17,830 --> 03:29:15,760
and on on on the way that uh that uap is

5330
03:29:21,269 --> 03:29:17,840
is structuralized you know it's

5331
03:29:23,750 --> 03:29:21,279
definitely definitely not uh something

5332
03:29:25,590 --> 03:29:23,760
that comes out of the space at all right

5333
03:29:27,429 --> 03:29:25,600
has been said or steve i invented

5334
03:29:29,910 --> 03:29:27,439
something to actually go on retrieve

5335
03:29:31,349 --> 03:29:29,920
some some space junk you know it's in

5336
03:29:33,510 --> 03:29:31,359
1972

5337
03:29:35,990 --> 03:29:33,520
nogo 1998

5338
03:29:37,670 --> 03:29:36,000

uh very hard to do but if it was

5339

03:29:39,429 --> 03:29:37,680

something like that you know where where

5340

03:29:42,070 --> 03:29:39,439

is the automatic arm that goes on

5341

03:29:43,030 --> 03:29:42,080

retrieve uh retrieves the thing no it's

5342

03:29:47,030 --> 03:29:43,040

uh

5343

03:29:49,990 --> 03:29:47,040

yes very very unusual

5344

03:29:51,910 --> 03:29:50,000

and uh actually when when when you look

5345

03:29:53,429 --> 03:29:51,920

at the thing itself you know when when

5346

03:29:54,710 --> 03:29:53,439

it's crushed

5347

03:29:57,349 --> 03:29:54,720

and uh

5348

03:29:59,510 --> 03:29:57,359

you know you're good with computer etc

5349

03:30:01,750 --> 03:29:59,520

you have a good look at the details etc

5350

03:30:04,150 --> 03:30:01,760

you know we you definitely see a dome

5351

03:30:06,469 --> 03:30:04,160

you definitely see uh

5352

03:30:09,110 --> 03:30:06,479

what what looks like to be to be to be

5353

03:30:11,910 --> 03:30:09,120

windows you definitely see

5354

03:30:19,190 --> 03:30:11,920

see uh see a roof on it's definitely

5355

03:30:23,830 --> 03:30:22,309

are you in front of your computer

5356

03:30:27,030 --> 03:30:23,840

uh yeah

5357

03:30:34,550 --> 03:30:27,040

um you just turned off but yep

5358

03:30:34,560 --> 03:30:39,269

i'm trying to

5359

03:30:43,269 --> 03:30:40,710

i'm looking through the email that

5360

03:30:46,150 --> 03:30:43,279

you've sent me

5361

03:30:48,229 --> 03:30:46,160

and i wanted to actually

5362

03:30:49,590 --> 03:30:48,239

it could well be something that has been

5363

03:30:50,790 --> 03:30:49,600

uh

5364

03:30:54,870 --> 03:30:50,800

re

5365

03:31:00,229 --> 03:30:56,950

from crash things

5366

03:31:02,550 --> 03:31:00,239

uh it also looks very much like a few

5367

03:31:05,190 --> 03:31:02,560

pictures uh

5368

03:31:06,630 --> 03:31:05,200

of of the so-called virmana

5369

03:31:10,389 --> 03:31:06,640

that

5370

03:31:11,750 --> 03:31:10,399

in in germany in germany in 1934 they

5371

03:31:15,030 --> 03:31:11,760

managed to uh

5372

03:31:16,790 --> 03:31:15,040

to to actually reconstruct it looks very

5373

03:31:20,229 --> 03:31:16,800

very similar to that

5374

03:31:21,990 --> 03:31:20,239

it looks also very similar to the uh

5375

03:31:26,790 --> 03:31:22,000

to the uap

5376

03:31:31,190 --> 03:31:29,190

yeah you've got the soundtrack

5377

03:31:34,630 --> 03:31:31,200

yeah you're only hearing it on actually

5378

03:31:36,229 --> 03:31:34,640

let me undo it here so here

5379

03:31:37,990 --> 03:31:36,239

go ahead this is what we were talking

5380

03:31:45,429 --> 03:31:38,000

about those are watching this is what

5381

03:31:50,309 --> 03:31:49,110

yeah i don't know i've personally never

5382

03:31:53,349 --> 03:31:50,319

never seen

5383

03:31:55,349 --> 03:31:53,359

seen a capsule to be exactly like that

5384

03:31:56,469 --> 03:31:55,359

captures were more like a teardrop this

5385

03:31:58,630 --> 03:31:56,479

is more

5386

03:32:00,950 --> 03:31:58,640

flat you know

5387

03:32:03,030 --> 03:32:00,960

not flat but more of a disc shape yeah

5388

03:32:05,750 --> 03:32:03,040

no definitely very unusual and then

5389

03:32:08,150 --> 03:32:05,760

they're saying it's basically a

5390

03:32:10,389 --> 03:32:08,160

quote-unquote capsule that

5391

03:32:13,670 --> 03:32:10,399

didn't the parachute didn't

5392

03:32:15,429 --> 03:32:13,680

unfold but it's very weird capsule let's

5393

03:32:17,110 --> 03:32:15,439

just say that but then again i'm not an

5394

03:32:19,110 --> 03:32:17,120

expert on capsules

5395

03:32:21,269 --> 03:32:19,120

i don't know how much you know but i

5396

03:32:22,710 --> 03:32:21,279

don't know what what what what else is

5397

03:32:25,349 --> 03:32:22,720

out there that they're that all those

5398

03:32:27,429 --> 03:32:25,359

people are working on uh i've been

5399

03:32:30,550 --> 03:32:27,439

spending i've spent drinking since uh

5400

03:32:33,429 --> 03:32:30,560

since i'm a kid you know so it's right

5401
03:32:34,790 --> 03:32:33,439
now it could be quite simply some some

5402
03:32:36,870 --> 03:32:34,800
some type of

5403
03:32:39,429 --> 03:32:36,880
of device that we don't

5404
03:32:42,469 --> 03:32:39,439
we don't really know of but

5405
03:32:44,550 --> 03:32:42,479
and also i am not totally convinced that

5406
03:32:46,630 --> 03:32:44,560
the soundtrack

5407
03:32:49,429 --> 03:32:46,640
belongs to the uh

5408
03:32:51,510 --> 03:32:49,439
the video itself oh oh okay that's a

5409
03:32:54,550 --> 03:32:51,520
good point i don't know i i just assumed

5410
03:32:57,429 --> 03:32:54,560
it was but yeah that's a possibility

5411
03:32:58,630 --> 03:32:57,439
um having them basically um

5412
03:33:00,150 --> 03:32:58,640
um

5413
03:33:02,950 --> 03:33:00,160

kind of put that in there to make it

5414

03:33:07,190 --> 03:33:02,960

look like oh this is a mission we were

5415

03:33:09,110 --> 03:33:07,200

working on uh but not really

5416

03:33:11,830 --> 03:33:09,120

especially when you look at the

5417

03:33:14,950 --> 03:33:11,840

you know fast you know it actually falls

5418

03:33:18,550 --> 03:33:14,960

down and and the right of spinning

5419

03:33:20,550 --> 03:33:18,560

it is basically impossible to even think

5420

03:33:22,710 --> 03:33:20,560

or they are thinking that some shoot is

5421

03:33:25,510 --> 03:33:22,720

going to come out oh if there were

5422

03:33:26,630 --> 03:33:25,520

supposed to be humans in there dude

5423

03:33:28,710 --> 03:33:26,640

yeah i don't want to think about but

5424

03:33:31,190 --> 03:33:28,720

they're dead they're dead at this point

5425

03:33:34,309 --> 03:33:31,200

i mean with that impact i mean

5426
03:33:36,309 --> 03:33:34,319
yeah it's astronauts or whatever whoever

5427
03:33:38,630 --> 03:33:36,319
they put up there

5428
03:33:40,469 --> 03:33:38,640
yeah it's very uh it's very silly for

5429
03:33:42,070 --> 03:33:40,479
mission control to mention you know oh

5430
03:33:44,150 --> 03:33:42,080
we are waiting for the shoots to happen

5431
03:33:46,070 --> 03:33:44,160
oh no it's not happening i mean have you

5432
03:33:48,550 --> 03:33:46,080
seen the right of spinning of that thing

5433
03:33:49,990 --> 03:33:48,560
you know it's right it's

5434
03:33:52,550 --> 03:33:50,000
it's uh

5435
03:33:55,349 --> 03:33:52,560
it's it's beyond stupidity you know

5436
03:33:57,429 --> 03:33:55,359
right so well i'm

5437
03:34:01,670 --> 03:33:57,439
finally interesting so pro project

5438
03:34:06,229 --> 03:34:01,680

aurora i think they quitted that in 1972

5439

03:34:08,229 --> 03:34:07,349

and

5440

03:34:12,870 --> 03:34:08,239

that

5441

03:34:15,269 --> 03:34:12,880

been denied as being a factual ass it's

5442

03:34:17,510 --> 03:34:15,279

uh it's being recognized

5443

03:34:19,269 --> 03:34:17,520

right well see one other interesting

5444

03:34:20,550 --> 03:34:19,279

point i mean the little bit that i know

5445

03:34:23,190 --> 03:34:20,560

about capsules they're more like

5446

03:34:26,070 --> 03:34:23,200

teardrop so the heavy part always kind

5447

03:34:28,469 --> 03:34:26,080

of just kind of falls down straight down

5448

03:34:31,190 --> 03:34:28,479

and so and then it releases the shoots

5449

03:34:33,670 --> 03:34:31,200

and so it's it's bottom heavy

5450

03:34:36,710 --> 03:34:33,680

uh from what i understand and so to have

5451
03:34:38,469 --> 03:34:36,720
this one to be more like an actual

5452
03:34:40,630 --> 03:34:38,479
disc and then just kind of flopping

5453
03:34:42,070 --> 03:34:40,640
around it has to be something either new

5454
03:34:44,630 --> 03:34:42,080
that they did or they're just not

5455
03:34:46,950 --> 03:34:44,640
telling us exactly what what that is

5456
03:34:48,870 --> 03:34:46,960
that it's actually um you know alien

5457
03:34:50,229 --> 03:34:48,880
alien related but they're saying oh no

5458
03:34:52,630 --> 03:34:50,239
it's ours

5459
03:34:54,950 --> 03:34:52,640
nothing to see here

5460
03:34:56,870 --> 03:34:54,960
and if i'm wrong as well you know maybe

5461
03:34:59,429 --> 03:34:56,880
it's my eyes playing trick etc but it

5462
03:35:00,790 --> 03:34:59,439
looks like the bottom of the of the uh

5463
03:35:04,790 --> 03:35:00,800

so-called capsule

5464

03:35:05,670 --> 03:35:04,800

right over uap is always dark right

5465

03:35:08,630 --> 03:35:05,680

um

5466

03:35:11,030 --> 03:35:08,640

yeah possibly because of the shield the

5467

03:35:13,349 --> 03:35:11,040

shielding of because of the reentry and

5468

03:35:17,190 --> 03:35:13,359

the high heat

5469

03:35:19,110 --> 03:35:17,200

well the the thing with uh with

5470

03:35:20,469 --> 03:35:19,120

so-called flying saucers right every

5471

03:35:22,469 --> 03:35:20,479

time it's been reported on absolutely

5472

03:35:24,229 --> 03:35:22,479

with my own eyes as well

5473

03:35:27,110 --> 03:35:24,239

the bottom of the saucer is always

5474

03:35:29,269 --> 03:35:27,120

darker than the top

5475

03:35:31,349 --> 03:35:29,279

hold on let's let's see here i'm i'm

5476
03:35:33,630 --> 03:35:31,359
looking now you got me you really want

5477
03:35:36,980 --> 03:35:33,640
me to go on for four hours don't you

5478
03:35:36,990 --> 03:35:41,750
[Music]

5479
03:35:45,750 --> 03:35:43,670
watching the video i'm actually now

5480
03:35:48,309 --> 03:35:45,760
trying to do some no

5481
03:35:50,830 --> 03:35:48,319
some quote unquote research here hold on

5482
03:35:54,469 --> 03:35:50,840
give me a second um

5483
03:35:56,389 --> 03:35:54,479
space capsule so yeah but

5484
03:35:58,469 --> 03:35:56,399
i i've watched you know like hundreds

5485
03:36:00,309 --> 03:35:58,479
and hundreds of footage on internet you

5486
03:36:02,710 --> 03:36:00,319
know like you usually swa you know

5487
03:36:05,590 --> 03:36:02,720
either i'm laughing or i get upset you

5488
03:36:08,389 --> 03:36:05,600

know for people putting in bs etc but

5489

03:36:10,229 --> 03:36:08,399

the stage is actually also also too old

5490

03:36:11,190 --> 03:36:10,239

to have cgi you know it's too old to

5491

03:36:14,309 --> 03:36:11,200

have

5492

03:36:15,750 --> 03:36:14,319

cgi and and

5493

03:36:18,229 --> 03:36:15,760

to me you know

5494

03:36:21,670 --> 03:36:18,239

uh it looks uh it looks maybe we've got

5495

03:36:24,550 --> 03:36:21,680

a case with that one

5496

03:36:28,710 --> 03:36:27,190

let me see here

5497

03:36:30,550 --> 03:36:28,720

number one it's not it's not being

5498

03:36:32,469 --> 03:36:30,560

denied and

5499

03:36:34,070 --> 03:36:32,479

number two it's tool for

5500

03:36:34,940 --> 03:36:34,080

cgi

5501
03:36:37,750 --> 03:36:34,950
and uh

5502
03:36:39,429 --> 03:36:37,760
[Music]

5503
03:36:41,030 --> 03:36:39,439
number three we're just getting a story

5504
03:36:43,269 --> 03:36:41,040
you know also

5505
03:36:45,110 --> 03:36:43,279
i mean we we got a story for roswell we

5506
03:36:45,990 --> 03:36:45,120
got story for so many some so many

5507
03:36:47,830 --> 03:36:46,000
things

5508
03:36:48,630 --> 03:36:47,840
right it's quite easy to sell well you

5509
03:36:50,710 --> 03:36:48,640
know

5510
03:36:51,990 --> 03:36:50,720
shoots and

5511
03:36:52,710 --> 03:36:52,000
but that's one thing i've noticed you

5512
03:36:55,030 --> 03:36:52,720
know

5513
03:36:56,469 --> 03:36:55,040

the bottom the bottom of the thing every

5514

03:36:58,389 --> 03:36:56,479

time it spins

5515

03:37:00,630 --> 03:36:58,399

it's it's hard to tell right if you

5516

03:37:02,070 --> 03:37:00,640

really look into it right the dark is

5517

03:37:04,550 --> 03:37:02,080

always there right so it's not a

5518

03:37:06,070 --> 03:37:04,560

reflection of the sun otherwise it would

5519

03:37:07,750 --> 03:37:06,080

it would shine off

5520

03:37:10,469 --> 03:37:07,760

right and one thing is for sure with

5521

03:37:13,030 --> 03:37:10,479

friends also the bottom is always always

5522

03:37:15,190 --> 03:37:13,040

darker than the top always

5523

03:37:16,950 --> 03:37:15,200

i've seen mountain lights twice right

5524

03:37:19,269 --> 03:37:16,960

you want really

5525

03:37:21,349 --> 03:37:19,279

let me see here

5526

03:37:26,070 --> 03:37:21,359

so there's that

5527

03:37:30,389 --> 03:37:28,389

and and also you know

5528

03:37:32,630 --> 03:37:30,399

right no this is definitely a lot more

5529

03:37:34,150 --> 03:37:32,640

disc shaped because if i go back to

5530

03:37:36,229 --> 03:37:34,160

capsules

5531

03:37:37,349 --> 03:37:36,239

yeah there's one that i can see it's

5532

03:37:40,150 --> 03:37:37,359

darker

5533

03:37:42,150 --> 03:37:40,160

this one has more of that black

5534

03:37:44,309 --> 03:37:42,160

shielding and when

5535

03:37:45,990 --> 03:37:44,319

and when you think of it right if it is

5536

03:37:48,550 --> 03:37:46,000

something from the shuttle

5537

03:37:51,030 --> 03:37:48,560

the the speed that it actually coming

5538

03:37:53,590 --> 03:37:51,040

down on is crushing into

5539

03:37:54,469 --> 03:37:53,600

right this thing should have obliterated

5540

03:37:56,870 --> 03:37:54,479

into

5541

03:37:59,110 --> 03:37:56,880

thousands of pieces all over the place

5542

03:38:00,950 --> 03:37:59,120

and maybe there'll be one little thing

5543

03:38:02,070 --> 03:38:00,960

here one little thing here where you can

5544

03:38:04,150 --> 03:38:02,080

tell oh yeah

5545

03:38:06,070 --> 03:38:04,160

when this thing is like totally intact

5546

03:38:07,830 --> 03:38:06,080

except for the big crack in the middle

5547

03:38:12,950 --> 03:38:07,840

yeah you know you're right because that

5548

03:38:12,960 --> 03:38:19,110

yet for it not to to be obliterated

5549

03:38:22,070 --> 03:38:20,229

so yes

5550

03:38:23,670 --> 03:38:22,080

i've seen that one couple of times you

5551
03:38:25,269 --> 03:38:23,680
know when i came across it not so long

5552
03:38:28,630 --> 03:38:25,279
ago so i'm going to send it to adnan

5553
03:38:31,429 --> 03:38:28,640
because i quite like that one right

5554
03:38:33,510 --> 03:38:31,439
yeah you know compared to

5555
03:38:36,309 --> 03:38:33,520
i don't know which capsules whatever

5556
03:38:38,070 --> 03:38:36,319
whatever the capsules they have

5557
03:38:41,590 --> 03:38:38,080
there's your more traditional one that i

5558
03:38:47,830 --> 03:38:43,910
okay all right well this is something to

5559
03:38:50,070 --> 03:38:47,840
ponder about so we'll see what uh

5560
03:38:53,110 --> 03:38:50,080
what everyone else has to say about

5561
03:38:57,110 --> 03:38:54,389
okay

5562
03:38:59,750 --> 03:38:57,120
thank you very much for uh for for your

5563
03:39:01,189 --> 03:38:59,760

podcast again and uh yeah no problem i

5564

03:39:03,189 --> 03:39:01,199

don't know if you saw on youtube i was

5565

03:39:04,870 --> 03:39:03,199

basically comparing kept switching back

5566

03:39:08,150 --> 03:39:04,880

and forth between the capsules and the

5567

03:39:09,910 --> 03:39:08,160

one falling and so on to see if there's

5568

03:39:11,429 --> 03:39:09,920

some kind of similarities and no it it

5569

03:39:14,389 --> 03:39:11,439

looks

5570

03:39:16,469 --> 03:39:14,399

way more um

5571

03:39:18,309 --> 03:39:16,479

saucer-shaped than where is that

5572

03:39:19,670 --> 03:39:18,319

there's nothing like it exactly there's

5573

03:39:22,389 --> 03:39:19,680

nothing like it

5574

03:39:24,790 --> 03:39:22,399

okay especially when what

5575

03:39:26,070 --> 03:39:24,800

go ahead

5576

03:39:27,910 --> 03:39:26,080

yeah which is

5577

03:39:30,229 --> 03:39:27,920

just to finish you know especially when

5578

03:39:32,070 --> 03:39:30,239

when when you see the the wreck on the

5579

03:39:33,990 --> 03:39:32,080

ground you know you realize that it's

5580

03:39:39,510 --> 03:39:34,000

this is not

5581

03:39:42,630 --> 03:39:39,520

quite clear on that one right okay so in

5582

03:39:44,070 --> 03:39:42,640

all this thank you very much for for

5583

03:39:45,990 --> 03:39:44,080

for your patience once again i will

5584

03:39:48,870 --> 03:39:46,000

apologize with uh

5585

03:39:51,030 --> 03:39:48,880

with my accent which uh i know can

5586

03:39:56,280 --> 03:39:51,040

be a little bit especially you should

5587

03:39:59,429 --> 03:39:58,630

[Laughter]

5588

03:40:01,429 --> 03:39:59,439

you know

5589

03:40:02,870 --> 03:40:01,439

i'm gonna have to learn sign language

5590

03:40:05,349 --> 03:40:02,880

that's right

5591

03:40:06,469 --> 03:40:05,359

over the web

5592

03:40:08,630 --> 03:40:06,479

all right

5593

03:40:10,790 --> 03:40:08,640

well um yeah thank you again i

5594

03:40:13,269 --> 03:40:10,800

appreciate it thanks again for you know

5595

03:40:15,910 --> 03:40:13,279

finishing up uh you know finishing up

5596

03:40:18,550 --> 03:40:15,920

strong with some ufo comparison and a

5597

03:40:20,150 --> 03:40:18,560

little bit of conspiracy so there we go

5598

03:40:22,150 --> 03:40:20,160

we got back on track

5599

03:40:23,990 --> 03:40:22,160

so all right well

5600

03:40:26,550 --> 03:40:24,000

have a good day i guess i know you're

5601
03:40:29,510 --> 03:40:26,560
not gonna go to bed i'm gonna go to bed

5602
03:40:31,269 --> 03:40:29,520
here soon too so thanks again and we'll

5603
03:40:33,189 --> 03:40:31,279
chat again

5604
03:40:35,110 --> 03:40:33,199
yeah i'm just gonna go and see outside

5605
03:40:37,110 --> 03:40:35,120
it's a bit dark here i've got about two

5606
03:40:38,870 --> 03:40:37,120
hours of darkness i'm gonna see if i can

5607
03:40:41,590 --> 03:40:38,880
spot something in the sky and if not

5608
03:40:45,990 --> 03:40:41,600
i'll be watching this on the sunrise all

5609
03:40:50,550 --> 03:40:48,229
all right good night everyone have have

5610
03:40:52,710 --> 03:40:50,560
a lovely day uh peace and love and uh

5611
03:40:55,030 --> 03:40:52,720
all my fault to people that are that are

5612
03:40:57,349 --> 03:40:55,040
struggling a little bit with uh

5613
03:40:58,229 --> 03:40:57,359

with their hard times

5614

03:40:59,670 --> 03:40:58,239

all right

5615

03:41:01,670 --> 03:40:59,680

fab thanks again

5616

03:41:04,630 --> 03:41:01,680

you take care

5617

03:41:05,750 --> 03:41:04,640

okay bye-bye cheers

5618

03:41:08,550 --> 03:41:05,760

all right

5619

03:41:10,630 --> 03:41:08,560

well i guess uh this is the the longest

5620

03:41:13,110 --> 03:41:10,640

i've ever gone i hope you you got

5621

03:41:14,630 --> 03:41:13,120

something if anything uh

5622

03:41:16,389 --> 03:41:14,640

if you got something from this but if

5623

03:41:17,830 --> 03:41:16,399

anything i appreciate you

5624

03:41:19,590 --> 03:41:17,840

um

5625

03:41:27,990 --> 03:41:19,600

simply

5626
03:41:30,790 --> 03:41:28,000
today going on this long marathon three

5627
03:41:32,790 --> 03:41:30,800
hours and 41 minutes of just uh talking

5628
03:41:35,110 --> 03:41:32,800
to you guys and i enjoy it very much and

5629
03:41:36,870 --> 03:41:35,120
i'm glad there was enough interest

5630
03:41:38,229 --> 03:41:36,880
because that's uh you know part of the

5631
03:41:41,110 --> 03:41:38,239
reason why

5632
03:41:42,389 --> 03:41:41,120
why i do it online so that most of you

5633
03:41:43,750 --> 03:41:42,399
can actually

5634
03:41:46,150 --> 03:41:43,760
log in

5635
03:41:48,229 --> 03:41:46,160
if you can't go to meetings or just want

5636
03:41:50,550 --> 03:41:48,239
to talk about some crazy weird things

5637
03:41:52,630 --> 03:41:50,560
this will be the place to do that

5638
03:41:55,110 --> 03:41:52,640

especially when we share some stories

5639

03:41:57,670 --> 03:41:55,120

amongst each other and so

5640

03:42:00,150 --> 03:41:57,680

i appreciate you all again uh very much

5641

03:42:04,309 --> 03:42:00,160

for joining me uh uh

5642

03:42:07,510 --> 03:42:04,319

this friday i'm going to have uh uh

5643

03:42:10,070 --> 03:42:07,520

john uh john de souza on and i believe

5644

03:42:12,790 --> 03:42:10,080

he's an ex-fbi agent and we'll be

5645

03:42:13,670 --> 03:42:12,800

talking about some uh interesting

5646

03:42:15,750 --> 03:42:13,680

um

5647

03:42:18,550 --> 03:42:15,760

into i guess there's a book out that he

5648

03:42:20,710 --> 03:42:18,560

has called the interdimensionals so

5649

03:42:23,189 --> 03:42:20,720

we'll kind of be discussing that and

5650

03:42:27,429 --> 03:42:23,199

whatever else he was able to to learn

5651

03:42:29,030 --> 03:42:27,439

while in service and so um i need to

5652

03:42:31,429 --> 03:42:29,040

actually then look up a little bit more

5653

03:42:34,150 --> 03:42:31,439

about him as well but uh either way

5654

03:42:36,790 --> 03:42:34,160

he'll tell me plenty uh on friday it's

5655

03:42:39,030 --> 03:42:36,800

at 7 p.m central time

5656

03:42:41,830 --> 03:42:39,040

and so uh probably tomorrow i will be

5657

03:42:44,550 --> 03:42:41,840

creating that stream on youtube and have

5658

03:42:47,510 --> 03:42:44,560

it out there to sit uh as a reminder for

5659

03:42:50,070 --> 03:42:47,520

all of you so again thanks very much for

5660

03:42:52,389 --> 03:42:50,080

tuning in i appreciate it um have a good